

**TRADITIONAL  
VEGETABLES  
2010  
PLANNING BUDGETS**

**Mississippi State University  
Department of Agricultural Economics  
Budget Report 2009-01**

**December 2009**



## Foreword

This report is designed to provide necessary planning data to farmers, research and extension staffs, lending agencies, and others in agriculture. Estimated costs for land, management, and general farm overhead are not included in this report.

## Acknowledgments

A list of individuals who contributed to the development of the agricultural enterprise budgets follows this acknowledgment. The administrative committee structure and enterprise committees have shown a spirit of cooperation seldom found when so many work together. A team effort has led to many improvements in the budgets over the years.

Special appreciation is expressed to producers who provided information on crop practices used. Appreciation also is expressed to farm supply dealers, equipment dealers, custom operators, and chemical companies who provided prices for crop production inputs. The Mississippi Agricultural Statistics Service is commended for its excellence in collecting price and production practice data.

Acknowledgment is made to the Mississippi State University Extension Service, the Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, and the United States Agricultural Research Service staffs for the excellent cooperation that made this report possible.

The mention in this report of any commercial product does not imply its endorsement by MSU-ES, MAFES, or USDA over other products not named nor does the omission imply they are not satisfactory.

## 2010 Budget Committees

### **Corn, Grain Sorghum, and Wheat**

John Anderson, MSU-ES, Chairman  
 John Byrd, MSU-ES  
 Wayne Ebelhar, MAFES  
 Eric Larson, MSU-ES/MAFES  
 Larry Oldham, MSU-ES  
 Glover Triplett, MAFES

### **Cotton**

John Michael Riley, MSU-ES, Chairman  
 Gordon Andrews, MSU-ES  
 Jason Bond, MAFES  
 Angus Catchot, MSU-ES  
 Darrin Dodds, MSU-ES  
 Dan Reynolds, MAFES

### **Peanuts**

John Michael Riley, MSU-ES, Chairman  
 Mike Howell, MSU-ES  
 J. Mike Steede, MSU-ES

### **Rice**

John Michael Riley, MSU-ES, Chairman  
 Gordon Andrews, MSU-ES  
 Nathan Buehring, MSU-ES  
 Tim Walker, MAFES

### **Soybeans**

Stan R. Spurlock, MAFES, Chairman  
 Normie W. Buehring, MAFES  
 Angus Catchot, MSU-ES  
 Trey Koger, MSU-ES

### **Vegetables**

Ken Hood, MSU-ES, Chairman  
 John Black, MAFES  
 Allen Henn, MSU-ES  
 David Ingram, MAFES  
 David H. Nagel, MSU-ES  
 Blake Layton, MSU-ES

### **Fruit & Nut**

Kim Morgan, MSU-ES, Chairman  
 John Black, MAFES  
 John Braswell, MSU-ES  
 Frank Matta, MAFES  
 David Ingram, MAFES  
 Blake Layton, MSU-ES

## Supporting Committees

### **Equipment**

Ken Hood, MSU-ES, Chairman  
 Stan R. Spurlock, MAFES  
 Michael H. Willcutt, MSU-ES

### **Prices**

Ken Hood, MSU-ES, Chairman  
 Stan R. Spurlock, MAFES  
 W. Gail Gillis, MAFES

### **Documentation and Data Processing**

Ken Hood, MSU-ES, Chairman  
 Stan R. Spurlock, MAFES  
 W. Gail Gillis, MAFES

### **Publication Review**

Ken Hood, MSU-ES, Chairman  
 Stan R. Spurlock, MAFES  
 W. Gail Gillis, MAFES

## Table of Contents

	Page
Foreword .....	i
Acknowledgments.....	i
2010 Budget Committees.....	ii
2010 Planning Budgets .....	1
Budgets for Agricultural Enterprises.....	1
Methods and Procedures .....	1
Production Practices .....	1
Machinery .....	1
Estimates of Direct Costs.....	2
Estimates of Fixed Costs.....	2
Estimates of Returns .....	3
Irrigation Costs .....	3
Estimates of Marketing & Grading Costs .....	3
Enterprise Budgets	
Table	
1      Bell pepper, fresh market, irrigated 6 ft row spacing, 16 gpm with 7,260 ft of drip tape.....	6
2      Broccoli, fall, fresh market .....	11
3      Cabbage, spring, hand harvest .....	15
4      Cucumbers, slicers, irrigated 5 ft row spacing, 20 gpm with 8,712 ft of drip tape.....	19
5      Greens (turnip, mustard, collards), fresh market .....	24
6      Lima / butter beans, hand harvest .....	28
7      Lima / butter beans, mechanical harvest.....	32
8      Okra, fresh market .....	36
9      Pumpkin, freshmarket, irrigated 8 ft row spacing, 12 gpm with 5,445 ft of drip tape.....	40
10     Snap beans, fresh market, hand harvest .....	45
11     Snap beans, fresh market, mechanical harvest.....	49
12     Southern peas, fresh market, hand harvest.....	53
13     Southern peas, fresh market, mechanical harvest .....	57
14     Squash - summer, fresh market, irrigated 5 ft row spacing, 20 gpm with 8,712 ft of drip tape.....	61
15     Sweet corn, fresh market, hand harvest .....	65
16     Sweet corn, fresh market train harvest (shipping) .....	69
17     Sweet potatoes .....	73
18     Tomatoes, fresh market, irrigated 6 ft row spacing, 16 gpm with 7,260 ft of drip tape.....	77
19     Watermelons, irrigated 8 ft row spacing, 12 gpm with 5,445 ft of drip tape.....	82

**Appendix**  
**Table**

1	Tractors/Harvesters: estimated purchase price, annual use, useful life, fuel use, and direct and fixed costs per hour .....	88
2	Self-propelled machines: estimated purchase price, annual use, useful life, fuel use, performance rate, and direct and fixed costs per hour .....	88
3	Towed equipment: estimated purchase price, annual use, useful life, performance rate, and direct and fixed costs per acre .....	89
4	Operating inputs: estimated prices .....	91
5	Estimated fuel prices and interest rates .....	93
6	Labor types, wage rates and unallocated labor multiplier .....	93
7	Drip tape irrigation system, 5 ft row spacing, 20 gpm with 8,712 ft of drip tape .....	94
8	Drip tape irrigation system, 6 ft row spacing, 16 gpm with 7,260 ft of drip tape .....	95
9	Drip tape irrigation system, 8 ft row spacing, 12 gpm with 5,445 ft of drip tape .....	96
	Literature Cited .....	97

# 2010 Planning Budgets

## Budgets for Agricultural Enterprises

This publication provides economic and technical information in the form of enterprise budgets for vegetable crops produced by Mississippi farmers. A multidisciplinary approach involving researchers and extension personnel was used to determine production practices and input quantities, and to estimate costs for each enterprise (14). The purpose of this section is to present the methods and procedures used to calculate costs for each budget included in this publication.

Enterprise budgets represent a type of information that can be used by a wide variety of individuals in making decisions in the food and fiber industry. They are used:

- by farmers for planning,
- by extension personnel in providing educational programs to farmers,
- by lenders as a basis for credit,
- to provide basic data for research, and
- to inform non-farmers of the costs incurred by farmers in the production of food and fiber crops.

A budget should be prepared with a specific objective in mind. The budgets in this report were prepared to provide general information for several different uses. They provide information concerning general levels of costs which will need to be adjusted for specific situations. Most users should think of these budgets as a first approximation and then make appropriate adjustments using the "Your Farm" column provided on each budget to add, delete, or change costs to reflect their specific situations. Income is not included in the vegetable planning budgets due to the volatile nature of prices in the fresh produce market. Budgets reflect the cost of production per acre planted. The budgets allow the producer to determine the breakeven price needed for the vegetable grown. A sensitivity table reflecting different yields per acre compared to different market prices received for vegetables allows producers to estimate potential net returns.

## Methods and Procedures

### Production Practices

The production practices listed in each budget are the result of a combined effort by researchers and extension personnel to represent current practices.

Committees made up of appropriate disciplines from the Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, the Mississippi State University Extension Service, and the U.S. Department of Agriculture review and update the practices in the budgets every year. The updates are based on the collective judgement of the committee members. Quantities of materials and individual production practices are based on generally accepted recommendations by committee members.

### Machinery

Machinery manufacturers form the basis for machinery prices used in these publications. Prices by size of equipment are determined from the most common sales in each category as reported by machinery dealers. Prices used in the budgets reflect prices paid by farmers in 2009. (Appendix Tables 1, 2, and 3).

A performance rate reflects the time required to perform a given task or operation and is expressed as that part of an hour per acre. Previous studies and expert knowledge of the equipment committee members are used to estimate performance rates for new and larger equipment (1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 13).

The hours of annual use have been modified based on information collected from the cited studies (3, 4, 6, 7).

Repairs and maintenance as a percentage of new cost are estimated for the life of the equipment and include oil and lubricants (1, 4, 6).

### Estimates of Direct Costs

Direct costs include estimated costs of repairs and maintenance (R&M) for all machinery and include fuel costs for powered machinery (Appendix Tables 1, 2, and 3). Direct costs are estimated on an hourly basis and are then converted to a per-acre basis using the performance rate for the particular operation. R&M costs for towed equipment and powered equipment are estimated as follows:

$$RPH = \frac{RLC \times RP}{THL}$$

$$RPA = RPH \times PR$$

where:

RPH = R&M cost per hour of use  
 RLC = Replacement cost of machine  
 RP = R&M percentage (percent of RLC)  
 THL = Total hours of machine life  
 RPA = R&M cost per acre  
 PR = Performance rate

Direct costs include an estimate of fuel cost based on average fuel consumption per hour of use for the power unit. Other components of direct costs include quantities of materials used in production multiplied by the price per unit of these inputs, custom rates, hourly wage rates, and interest charges on operating capital (Appendix Tables 4, 5, and 6). Prices of chemicals, seed, fertilizers, and custom rates are updated every year.

The labor wage rate per hour includes social security, accident and unemployment insurance, and some perquisites (11). Labor costs are estimated for several different labor categories. Operator labor is that labor required to operate all power-driven equipment.

Interest on operating capital is determined by using a short-term interest rate obtained from agricultural lenders and making a charge against capital outflows as the production process takes place. Interest is accumulated until the crop is harvested.

### Estimates of Fixed Costs

Annual fixed cost estimates for machinery are based on a budgeting technique which computes the annual capital recovery charge (Boehlje and Eidman, p. 143). When a combination of machines or equipment is required to perform a single operation, the total cost per acre for all equipment used in the operation is estimated. The fixed cost of machinery ownership is calculated by first computing the capital recovery factor and then using it to estimate the annual capital recovery charge.

$$CRF = \frac{IIR}{1 - (1 + IIR)^{-TYL}}$$

where:

CRF = Capital recovery factor  
 IIR = Intermediate-term interest rate  
 TYL = Total years of life

$$CRCPY = [(RLC - SV) \times CRF]$$

$$+ (SV \times IIR)$$

where:

CRCPY = Capital recovery charge per year  
 RLC = Replacement cost  
 SV = Salvage value (at end of useful life)

This value is then converted to its per-hour and per-acre equivalent values:

$$CRCPH = \frac{CRCPY}{HAU}$$

$$CRCPA = CRCPH \times PR$$

where:

CRCPH = Capital recovery charge per hour  
 HAU = Hours of annual use  
 CRCPA = Capital recovery charge per acre  
 PR = Performance rate

### **Estimates of Returns**

It is difficult to estimate crop yields that may be expected for a particular production system in a given year. Fresh vegetable prices are volatile and change daily. Because of this, no estimates of expected returns are provided. Budget Table D shows breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations on a per-acre basis.

### **Estimates of Irrigation Costs**

Generally, irrigation is recommended for vegetable production. Irrigation costs for the most commonly used irrigation systems are presented in Appendix Tables 7, 8, and 9. Each appendix table lists all annual supplies, their prices, and quantities needed.

A non-irrigated vegetable budget can be converted to an irrigated budget by adding the desired irrigation system costs to the non-irrigated vegetable budget. Costs for the water will vary depending on the water source. Climatic conditions during the growing season will dictate water usage.

### **Estimates of Marketing and Grading Costs**

Marketing and grading costs should be viewed as only rough estimates. These costs are highly dependent upon the market outlet. For producers with traditional customers acquired over the years, there may be no brokerage fees. Other packing for shipping may go through a broker and incur packaging costs as well.



## Enterprise Budgets

Table 1.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Bell pepper, fresh market, irrigated  
 6 ft row spacing, 16 gpm with 7,260 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER MTH	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST	
					DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST		
-----dollars-----															
Lime (Spread)	ton			1.00	Sep						0.3300	35.00	11.55	11.55	
Disk Harrow	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.198	1.00	Sep	1.89	1.25	0.43	1.02	0.19	2.23			6.82	
Disk Harrow	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.198	1.00	Oct	1.89	1.25	0.43	1.02	0.19	2.23			6.82	
Cyclone Spin	750 lb	2WD 75 hp	0.084	1.00	Oct	0.80	0.53	0.06	0.23	0.08	0.95			2.57	
Fert 13-13-13	cwt											9.0000	15.43	138.87	138.87
Disk Bed	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.140	2.00	Oct	2.69	1.78	0.49	1.43	0.28	3.17			9.56	
BS, L,T,Fung BPepper	Bed 6'cntr	2WD 75 hp	1.078	1.00	Oct	10.26	6.80	3.77	12.06	4.31	40.97			73.86	
Plastic Mulch	roll											1.8000	162.00	291.60	291.60
Mythl Bromide	67/33	lb										200.0000	4.50	900.00	900.00
Drip Tape	roll											1.2000	156.00	187.20	187.20
Spray (Broadcast)	27'	2WD 75 hp	0.062	0.50	Nov	0.31	0.24	0.07	0.10	0.04	0.49			1.21	
Goal 2XL	pt											1.2500	11.18	13.98	13.98
Spray (Broadcast)	27'	2WD 75 hp	0.062	1.00	Mar	0.61	0.49	0.15	0.20	0.09	0.98			2.43	
Gramoxone Max	pt											2.0000	4.97	9.94	9.94
Trailer Utility	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.600	1.00	Mar	5.85	4.69	0.09	0.33	0.60	6.74			17.70	
Pepper Plants	100plt											170.0000	9.12	1550.40	1550.40
Contract Plt BPepper	1000opl											17.0000	13.75	233.75	233.75
Irrigation				1.00	Mar										
Rural Water	ac-in											6.0000	75.01	450.06	450.06
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				2.00	Mar										
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											5.00	44.60		44.60
Calcium Nitrate	lb														35.00
Spray (Broadcast)	27'	2WD 75 hp	0.062	1.00	Apr	0.61	0.49	0.15	0.20	0.09	0.98				2.43
Orthene 90 WSP	lb											0.6700	10.87	7.28	7.28
Kocide	lb											2.0000	3.54	7.08	7.08
Quadris	oz											6.2000	2.56	15.87	15.87
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				2.00	Apr							5.00	44.60		44.60
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour														35.00
Calcium Nitrate	lb														35.00
Trailer Utility	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.600	1.00	Apr	5.85	4.69	0.09	0.33	0.60	6.74				17.70
HAND LABOR	hour											15.00	133.80		133.80
Wood Stakes	100														540.00
Spray (Broadcast)	27'	2WD 75 hp	0.062	1.00	Apr	0.61	0.49	0.15	0.20	0.09	0.98				2.43
Quadris	oz											6.2000	2.56	15.87	15.87
Kocide	lb											2.0000	3.54	7.08	7.08
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				2.00	Apr							5.00	44.60		44.60
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour														35.00
Calcium Nitrate	lb														35.00
Spray (Broadcast)	27'	2WD 75 hp	0.062	1.00	May	0.61	0.49	0.15	0.20	0.09	0.98				2.43
Quadris	oz											6.2000	2.56	15.87	15.87
Kocide	lb											2.0000	3.54	7.08	7.08
Cult + App Herb	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	1.00	May	1.84	1.22	0.34	0.99	0.29	3.04				7.43
Gramoxone Max	pt											1.5000	4.97	7.46	7.46

(continued)

Table 1.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Bell pepper, fresh market, irrigated  
 6 ft row spacing, 16 gpm with 7,260 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010 (continued)

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	UNIT OVER	COST MTH	POWER COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST
						DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST	
-----dollars-----															
Fertigate CAN03/KN03															
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour														44.60
Calcium Nitrate	lb														35.00
Spray (Broadcast)	27'	2WD 75 hp	0.062	1.00	May	0.61	0.49	0.15	0.20	0.09	0.98	100.0000	0.35	35.00	2.43
Ridomil Gold SL	oz											16.0000	6.25	100.00	100.00
1st Tieing DB String						1.00	May								71.36
HAND LABOR	hour														77.00
Plastic string	6000'														77.00
Fertigate CAN03/KN03															44.60
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour														35.00
Calcium Nitrate	lb														2.43
Spray (Broadcast)	27'	2WD 75 hp	0.062	1.00	May	0.61	0.49	0.15	0.20	0.09	0.98	100.0000	0.35	35.00	8.74
Lannate LV	pt											1.0000	8.74	8.74	8.74
Spray (Broadcast)	27'	2WD 75 hp	0.062	1.00	May	0.61	0.49	0.15	0.20	0.09	0.98	1.0000	15.63	15.63	2.43
Ambush 25WP	lb														15.63
2nd Tieing DB String						1.00	Jun								44.60
HAND LABOR	hour														55.00
Plastic string	6000'														5.50
Cultivate	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.155	1.00	Jun	1.48	0.98	0.33	0.97	0.15	1.74				17.70
Trailer Utility	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.600	1.00	Jun	5.85	4.69	0.09	0.33	0.60	6.74				71.36
HAND LABOR	hour														1260.00
Harvest Labor Pepper	bu											1800.0000	0.70	1260.00	1260.00
15g tub Bell Pepper	each											30.0000	7.50	225.00	225.00
Bin Vegetable	each											8.0000	75.00	600.00	600.00
Pack Line B. Peppers						1.00	Jun								713.60
GRADE & PACK LABOR	hour														3168.00
Boxes-Waxed	each														5.57
Rotary Cutter	7'	2WD 75 hp	0.169	1.00	Jul	1.61	1.07	0.56	0.43	0.16	1.90				18.13
Take Up Reel (Mulch)	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.588	1.00	Jul	5.60	3.71	0.42	1.79	0.58	6.61				107.04
HAND LABOR	hour														6.82
Disk Harrow	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.198	1.00	Jul	1.89	1.25	0.43	1.02	0.19	2.23				99.00
Southern Peas - OP	lb											33.0000	3.00	99.00	99.00
Irrigation Setup	acre											1.0000			458.62
TOTALS															
INTEREST ON OPERATING CAPITAL															12232.09
UNALLOCATED LABOR															170.61
TOTAL SPECIFIED COST															12414.88

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Irrigation implies 6 acre inches applied as needed over the production period for both fertigation and water needs.

Table 1.B Estimated costs per acre  
 Bell pepper, fresh market, irrigated  
 6 ft row spacing, 16 gpm with 7,260 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM		
dollars				dollars			
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>							
<b>CUSTOM</b>							
Contract Plt BPepper	1000plt	13.75	17.0000	233.75	_____		
<b>FERTILIZER</b>							
Lime (Spread)	ton	35.00	0.3300	11.55	_____		
Fert 13-13-13	cwt	15.43	9.0000	138.87	_____		
Calcium Nitrate	lb	0.35	500.0000	175.00	_____		
<b>FUNGICIDE</b>							
Kocide	lb	3.54	6.0000	21.24	_____		
Quadris	oz	2.56	18.6000	47.62	_____		
Ridomil Gold SL	oz	6.25	16.0000	100.00	_____		
<b>HERBICIDE</b>							
Goal 2XL	pt	11.18	1.2500	13.98	_____		
Gramoxone Max	pt	4.97	3.5000	17.40	_____		
<b>INSECTICIDE</b>							
Orthene 90 WSP	lb	10.87	0.6700	7.28	_____		
Lannate LV	pt	8.74	1.0000	8.74	_____		
Ambush 25WP	lb	15.63	1.0000	15.63	_____		
<b>SEED/PLANTS</b>							
Pepper Plants	100plt	9.12	170.0000	1550.40	_____		
Southern Peas - OP	lb	3.00	33.0000	99.00	_____		
<b>OTHER</b>							
Plastic Mulch	roll	162.00	1.8000	291.60	_____		
Mythl Bromide 67/33	lb	4.50	200.0000	900.00	_____		
Wood Stakes	100	15.00	36.0000	540.00	_____		
Plastic string	6000'	11.00	12.0000	132.00	_____		
Harvest Labor Pepper	bu	0.70	1800.0000	1260.00	_____		
15g tub Bell Pepper	each	7.50	30.0000	225.00	_____		
Bin Vegetable	each	75.00	8.0000	600.00	_____		
Boxes-Waxed	each	1.76	1800.0000	3168.00	_____		
<b>IRRIGATION SUPPLIES</b>							
Drip Tape	roll	156.00	1.2000	187.20	_____		
Rural Water	ac-in	75.01	6.0000	450.06	_____		
<b>OPERATOR LABOR</b>							
Tractors	hour	11.23	5.4161	60.82	_____		
<b>GRADE &amp; PACK LABOR</b>							
Special Labor	hour	8.92	80.0000	713.60	_____		
<b>HAND LABOR</b>							
Special Labor	hour	8.92	48.0000	428.16	_____		
Implements	hour	8.92	3.5672	31.82	_____		
<b>FERTIGATION LABOR</b>							
Special Labor	hour	8.92	25.0000	223.00	_____		
<b>UNALLOCATED LABOR</b>							
hour	11.24	1.0832	12.18	_____			
<b>DIESEL FUEL</b>							
Tractors	gal	2.22	20.9084	46.43	_____		
<b>REPAIR &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>							
Implements	acre	8.65	1.0000	8.65	_____		
Tractors	acre	5.65	1.0000	5.65	_____		
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	170.61	1.0000	170.61	_____		
-----							
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				11895.23	_____		
<b>FIXED EXPENSES</b>							
Implements	acre	23.45	1.0000	23.45	_____		
Tractors	acre	37.58	1.0000	37.58	_____		
Irrigation Setup	acre	458.62	1.0000	458.62	_____		
-----							
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				519.65	_____		
-----							
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				12414.88	_____		

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Irrigation implies 6 acre inches applied as needed over the production period for both fertigation and water needs.

Table 1.C Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre  
 Bell pepper, fresh market, irrigated  
 6 ft row spacing, 16 gpm with 7,260 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DIRECT EXPENSES												
CUSTOM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	233.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FERTILIZER	11.55	138.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.00	70.00	70.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.90	122.95	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDE	0.00	0.00	13.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.94	0.00	7.46	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.28	24.37	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1550.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	99.00	0.00
OTHER	0.00	1191.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	540.00	77.00	5308.00	0.00	0.00
IRRIGATION SUPPLIES	0.00	187.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	450.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	2.68	51.01	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	53.81	233.33	168.52	839.74	119.93	0.00
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	1.70	14.08	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.68	6.22	3.82	6.47	8.19	0.00
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0.62	6.31	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02	1.24	1.40	1.28	2.32	0.00
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	0.69	59.60	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.88	13.57	5.34	46.17	0.86	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	17.24	1648.67	15.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	2383.54	917.54	480.86	6201.66	230.30	0.00
NET INCOME	-17.24	-1648.67	-15.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	-2383.54	-917.54	-480.86	-6201.66	-230.30	0.00
NET INCOME TO DATE	-17.24	-1665.91	-1681.33	-1681.33	-1681.33	-1681.33	-4064.87	-4982.41	-5463.27	-11664.93	-11895.23	-11895.23

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Irrigation implies 6 acre inches applied as needed over the production period for both fertigation and water needs.

\* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 1.D Breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations, per acre  
 Bell pepper, fresh market, irrigated  
 6 ft row spacing, 16 gpm with 7,260 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

			--BREAKEVEN PRICE--										
Bell Pepper			5.18	5.43	5.71	6.04	6.43	6.89	7.46	8.17	9.09	10.31	12.02
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	-----dollars-----										
50	900.00	Bu	-5629 -6148	-5409 -5929	-5156 -5675	-4860 -5380	-4511 -5030	-4091 -4611	-3579 -4099	-2939 -3458	-2115 -2635	-1017 -1537	519 0
60	1080.00	Bu	-5014 -5533	-4750 -5270	-4446 -4966	-4091 -4611	-3672 -4192	-3169 -3689	-2554 -3074	-1786 -2305	-797 -1317	519 0	2364 1844
70	1260.00	Bu	-4399 -4918	-4091 -4611	-3737 -4256	-3323 -3842	-2834 -3353	-2247 -2766	-1529 -2049	-633 -1152	519 0	2056 1537	4208 3689
80	1440.00	Bu	-3784 -4304	-3433 -3952	-3027 -3547	-2554 -3074	-1995 -2515	-1324 -1844	-505 -1024	519 0	1837 1317	3594 3074	6053 5533
90	1620.00	Bu	-3169 -3689	-2774 -3293	-2318 -2837	-1786 -2305	-1157 -1676	-402 -922	519 0	1672 1152	3154 2635	5131 4611	7898 7378
100	1800.00	Bu	-2554 -3074	-2115 -2635	-1608 -2128	-1017 -1537	-318 -838	519 0	1544 1024	2825 2305	4472 3952	6668 6148	9742 9223
110	1980.00	Bu	-1939 -2459	-1456 -1976	-899 -1418	-248 -768	519 0	1441 922	2569 2049	3978 3458	5790 5270	8205 7685	11587 11067
120	2160.00	Bu	-1324 -1844	-797 -1317	-189 -709	519 0	1358 838	2364 1844	3594 3074	5131 4611	7107 6587	9742 9223	13432 12912
130	2340.00	Bu	-710 -1229	-139 -658	519 0	1288 768	2196 1676	3286 2766	4618 4099	6284 5764	8425 7905	11279 10760	15276 14756
140	2520.00	Bu	-95 -614	519 0	1229 709	2056 1537	3035 2515	4208 3689	5643 5123	7436 6917	9742 9223	12817 12297	17121 16601
150	2700.00	Bu	519 0	1178 658	1938 1418	2825 2305	3873 3353	5131 4611	6668 6148	8589 8070	11060 10540	14354 13834	18965 18446

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Table 2.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Broccoli, fall, fresh market  
 Mississippi, 2010

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST
						DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST	
-----dollars-----															
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Jul							0.4950	35.00	17.33	17.33
Chisel Plow	9'	2WD 75 hp	0.220	1.00	Aug	2.10	1.39	0.69	1.34	0.22	2.47				7.99
Disk Harrow	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.198	2.00	Aug	3.78	2.50	0.87	2.03	0.39	4.45				13.63
Cyclone Spin	750 lb	2WD 75 hp	0.084	1.00	Aug	0.80	0.53	0.06	0.23	0.08	0.95				2.57
Fert 13-13-13	cwt											8.0000	15.43	123.44	123.44
Disk + Incorporate	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.206	1.00	Aug	1.97	1.30	0.80	1.56	0.30	3.24				8.87
Treflan HFP	pt											1.5000	3.11	4.67	4.67
Plntr/H2O Wheel	2-Row	2WD 75 hp	1.473	1.00	Aug	14.03	9.29	4.96	9.15	8.83	82.25				119.68
PLANTING LABOR										30.00	267.60				267.60
Broccoli - Hybrid	thous											18.0000	38.50	693.00	693.00
Cult + Apply Ins	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	1.00	Aug	1.84	1.22	0.34	0.99	0.29	3.04				7.43
Bravo Weather Stick	pt											1.5000	7.74	11.61	11.61
Diazinon AG600	pt											1.0000	5.92	5.92	5.92
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Sep	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Bravo Weather Stick	pt											1.5000	7.74	11.61	11.61
Dipel ES	pt											1.0000	4.08	4.08	4.08
Cultivate+Sidedress	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	1.00	Sep	1.84	1.22	1.22	6.36	0.29	3.04				13.68
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt											2.3000	14.23	32.73	32.73
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Sep	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Diazinon AG600	pt											1.0000	5.92	5.92	5.92
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Sep	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Bravo Weather Stick	pt											1.5000	7.74	11.61	11.61
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Oct	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Dipel ES	pt											1.0000	4.08	4.08	4.08
Trailer - Vegetables	16'	2WD 75 hp	0.090	1.00	Nov	0.86	0.57	0.05	0.09	0.18	1.81				3.38
HARVEST & PACK LABOR	hour					1.00	Nov			125.00	1115.00				1115.00
Boxes-Waxed	each											300.0000	1.76	528.00	528.00
Ice + Cooling	box											300.0000	0.75	225.00	225.00
TOTALS						36.54	24.22	39.19	80.63	166.59	1494.89				3354.47
INTEREST ON OPERATING CAPITAL															27.34
UNALLOCATED LABOR															8.62
TOTAL SPECIFIED COST															3390.43

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Table 2.B Estimated costs per acre  
 Broccoli, fall, fresh market  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
dollars			dollars		
DIRECT EXPENSES					
FERTILIZER					
Lime (Spread)	ton	35.00	0.4950	17.33	_____
Fert 13-13-13	cwt	15.43	8.0000	123.44	_____
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt	14.23	2.3000	32.73	_____
FUNGICIDE					
Bravo Weather Stick	pt	7.74	4.5000	34.83	_____
HERBICIDE					
Treflan HFP	pt	3.11	1.5000	4.67	_____
INSECTICIDE					
Diazinon AG600	pt	5.92	2.0000	11.84	_____
Dipel ES	pt	4.08	2.0000	8.16	_____
SEED/PLANTS					
Broccoli - Hybrid	thous	38.50	18.0000	693.00	_____
OTHER					
Boxes-Waxed	each	1.76	300.0000	528.00	_____
Ice + Cooling	box	0.75	300.0000	225.00	_____
OPERATOR LABOR					
Tractors	hour	11.23	3.8404	43.14	_____
PLANTING LABOR					
Special Labor	hour	8.92	30.0000	267.60	_____
HAND LABOR					
Implements	hour	8.92	7.7530	69.15	_____
HARVEST & PACK LABOR					
Special Labor	hour	8.92	125.0000	1115.00	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	11.22	0.7680	8.62	_____
DIESEL FUEL					
Tractors	gal	2.22	14.8256	32.90	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE					
Implements	acre	39.19	1.0000	39.19	_____
Tractors	acre	3.64	1.0000	3.64	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	27.34	1.0000	27.34	_____
				-----	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				3285.58	_____
FIXED EXPENSES					
Implements	acre	80.63	1.0000	80.63	_____
Tractors	acre	24.22	1.0000	24.22	_____
				-----	
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				104.85	_____
				-----	
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				3390.43	

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.  
**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Table 2.C Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre  
 Broccoli, fall, fresh market  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>												
FERTILIZER	17.33	123.44	32.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDE	0.00	11.61	23.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDE	0.00	4.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDE	0.00	5.92	10.00	4.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	693.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	753.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	0.00	369.78	13.41	3.31	1117.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	0.00	22.07	7.96	2.10	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0.00	10.17	24.74	7.78	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	0.32	18.61	1.27	0.13	7.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	17.65	1259.27	113.33	17.40	1877.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	-17.65	-1259.27	-113.33	-17.40	-1877.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME TO DATE	-17.65	-1276.92	-1390.25	-1407.65	-3285.58	-3285.58	-3285.58	-3285.58	-3285.58	-3285.58	-3285.58	-3285.58

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

\* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 2.D Breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations, per acre  
 Broccoli, fall, fresh market  
 Mississippi, 2010

			BREAKEVEN PRICE										
			8.12	8.57	9.10	9.71	10.43	11.30	12.36	13.68	15.38	17.65	20.83
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	150.00	21lb	-1802 -1906	-1734 -1838	-1655 -1760	-1563 -1668	-1455 -1560	-1325 -1430	-1166 -1271	-967 -1072	-712 -817	-371 -476	104 0
60	180.00	21lb	-1611 -1716	-1529 -1634	-1435 -1540	-1325 -1430	-1195 -1300	-1039 -1144	-848 -953	-610 -715	-303 -408	104 0	676 572
70	210.00	21lb	-1420 -1525	-1325 -1430	-1215 -1320	-1087 -1191	-935 -1040	-753 -858	-530 -635	-252 -357	104 0	581 476	1249 1144
80	240.00	21lb	-1230 -1334	-1121 -1225	-995 -1100	-848 -953	-675 -780	-467 -572	-212 -317	104 0	513 408	1058 953	1821 1716
90	270.00	21lb	-1039 -1144	-916 -1021	-775 -880	-610 -715	-415 -520	-181 -286	104 0	462 357	922 817	1535 1430	2393 2288
100	300.00	21lb	-848 -953	-712 -817	-555 -660	-371 -476	-155 -260	104 0	422 317	819 715	1330 1225	2011 1906	2965 2860
110	330.00	21lb	-657 -762	-508 -612	-335 -440	-133 -238	104 0	390 286	740 635	1177 1072	1739 1634	2488 2383	3537 3432
120	360.00	21lb	-467 -572	-303 -408	-115 -220	104 0	364 260	676 572	1058 953	1535 1430	2148 2043	2965 2860	4109 4004
130	390.00	21lb	-276 -381	-99 -204	104 0	343 238	624 520	962 858	1376 1271	1892 1787	2556 2451	3442 3337	4681 4576
140	420.00	21lb	-85 -190	104 0	324 220	581 476	884 780	1249 1144	1693 1589	2250 2145	2965 2860	3918 3813	5253 5148
150	450.00	21lb	104 0	309 204	544 440	819 715	1145 1040	1535 1430	2011 1906	2607 2502	3373 3269	4395 4290	5825 5720

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Table 3.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Cabbage, spring, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST
						DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST	
-----dollars-----															
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Jan							0.4950	35.00	17.33	17.33
Cyclone Spin	750 lb	2WD 75 hp	0.084	1.00	Feb	0.80	0.53	0.06	0.23	0.08	0.95				2.57
Fert 13-13-13	cwt											8.0000	15.43	123.44	123.44
Chisel Plow	9'	2WD 75 hp	0.220	1.00	Feb	2.10	1.39	0.69	1.34	0.22	2.47				7.99
Disk Harrow	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.198	1.00	Feb	1.89	1.25	0.43	1.02	0.19	2.23				6.82
Disk Bed	2-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.284	1.00	Feb	2.70	1.79	0.20	0.86	0.28	3.19				8.74
Cult + App Herb	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	1.00	Feb	1.84	1.22	0.34	0.99	0.29	3.04				7.43
Treflan HFP	pt											2.0000	3.11	6.23	6.23
Plntr/H2O Wheel	2-Row	2WD 75 hp	1.473	1.00	Feb	14.03	9.29	4.96	9.15	8.83	82.25				119.68
PLANTING LABOR	hour									30.00	267.60				267.60
Cabbage - Hybrid	thous											13.2000	31.23	412.24	412.24
Cultivate	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.155	3.00	Mar	4.43	2.94	1.00	2.92	0.46	5.22				16.51
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Mar	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Bravo Weather Stick	pt											1.5000	7.74	11.61	11.61
Kocide	lb											2.0000	3.54	7.08	7.08
Cultivate+Sidedress	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	1.00	Mar	1.84	1.22	1.22	6.36	0.29	3.04				13.68
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt											1.0000	14.23	14.23	14.23
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Apr	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Endosulfan 3EC	pt											1.3300	4.09	5.44	5.44
Dipel ES	pt											1.0000	4.08	4.08	4.08
Side Dresser	2R 6'	2WD 75 hp	0.423	1.00	Apr					2.70	11.53				14.23
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt											1.0000	14.23	14.23	14.23
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	May	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Endosulfan 3EC	pt											1.3300	4.09	5.44	5.44
Dipel ES	pt											1.0000	4.08	4.08	4.08
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	May	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Asana XL	oz											6.0000	0.71	4.26	4.26
Dipel ES	pt											1.0000	4.08	4.08	4.08
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	May	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Confirm 2F	oz											24.0000	1.62	38.88	38.88
Dipel ES	pt											1.0000	4.08	4.08	4.08
Trailer - Vegetables	16'	2WD 75 hp	0.090	1.00	Jun	0.86	0.57	0.05	0.09	0.18	1.81				3.38
Harv.Labor S.Cabbage	box				1.00	Jun						600.0000	1.35	810.00	810.00
Grd & Pack S.Cabbage	box				1.00	Jun						600.0000	1.40	840.00	840.00
Box Cabbage	each											600.0000	2.70	1620.00	1620.00
Marketing Fee	box				1.00	Jun						600.0000	1.00	600.00	600.00
CoolingBox S.Cabbage	box				1.00	Jun						600.0000	0.25	150.00	150.00
TOTALS						42.14	27.95	49.40	108.09	42.08	385.60			4696.73	5309.91
INTEREST ON OPERATING CAPITAL															35.26
UNALLOCATED LABOR															9.95
TOTAL SPECIFIED COST															5355.12

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Table 3.B Estimated costs per acre  
 Cabbage, spring, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
dollars                                  dollars					
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>					
<b>FERTILIZER</b>					
Lime (Spread)	ton	35.00	0.4950	17.33	_____
Fert 13-13-13	cwt	15.43	8.0000	123.44	_____
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt	14.23	2.0000	28.46	_____
<b>FUNGICIDE</b>					
Bravo Weather Stick	pt	7.74	1.5000	11.61	_____
Kocide	lb	3.54	2.0000	7.08	_____
<b>HERBICIDE</b>					
Treflan HFP	pt	3.11	2.0000	6.23	_____
<b>INSECTICIDE</b>					
Endosulfan 3EC	pt	4.09	2.6600	10.88	_____
Dipel ES	pt	4.08	4.0000	16.32	_____
Asana XL	oz	0.71	6.0000	4.26	_____
Confirm 2F	oz	1.62	24.0000	38.88	_____
<b>SEED/PLANTS</b>					
Cabbage - Hybrid	thous	31.23	13.2000	412.24	_____
<b>OTHER</b>					
Harv.Labor S.Cabbage	box	1.35	600.0000	810.00	_____
Grd & Pack S.Cabbage	box	1.40	600.0000	840.00	_____
Box Cabbage	each	2.70	600.0000	1620.00	_____
Marketing Fee	box	1.00	600.0000	600.00	_____
CoolingBox S.Cabbage	box	0.25	600.0000	150.00	_____
<b>OPERATOR LABOR</b>					
Tractors	hour	11.23	4.4307	49.77	_____
<b>PLANTING LABOR</b>					
Special Labor	hour	8.92	30.0000	267.60	_____
<b>HAND LABOR</b>					
Implements	hour	8.92	7.6498	68.23	_____
<b>UNALLOCATED LABOR</b>					
hour	11.22	0.8861		9.95	_____
<b>DIESEL FUEL</b>					
Tractors	gal	2.22	17.1044	37.95	_____
<b>REPAIR &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>					
Implements	acre	49.40	1.0000	49.40	_____
Tractors	acre	4.19	1.0000	4.19	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	35.26	1.0000	35.26	_____
-----					
<b>TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES</b>				5219.08	_____
<b>FIXED EXPENSES</b>					
Implements	acre	108.09	1.0000	108.09	_____
Tractors	acre	27.95	1.0000	27.95	_____
-----					
<b>TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES</b>				136.04	_____
-----					
<b>TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES</b>				5355.12	

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.  
**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Table 3.C Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre  
 Cabbage, spring, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>												
FERTILIZER	17.33	123.44	14.23	14.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDE	0.00	0.00	18.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDE	0.00	6.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.52	60.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	412.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4020.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	0.00	367.25	13.05	3.31	9.93	2.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	0.00	21.03	7.75	2.10	6.30	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0.00	9.01	10.62	10.48	23.34	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	0.39	17.62	0.97	0.45	0.75	15.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	17.72	956.82	65.31	40.09	101.14	4038.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	-17.72	-956.82	-65.31	-40.09	-101.14	-4038.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME TO DATE	-17.72	-974.54	-1039.85	-1079.94	-1181.08	-5219.08	-5219.08	-5219.08	-5219.08	-5219.08	-5219.08	-5219.08

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

\* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 3.D Breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations, per acre  
 Cabbage, spring, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

			--BREAKEVEN PRICE--										
			6.85	7.14	7.49	7.88	8.36	8.92	9.61	10.47	11.58	13.06	15.14
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	-----dollars-----										
50	300.00	50lb	-2349 -2486	-2261 -2397	-2158 -2294	-2039 -2175	-1897 -2034	-1728 -1864	-1521 -1657	-1262 -1398	-929 -1065	-485 -621	136 0
60	360.00	50lb	-2101 -2237	-1994 -2130	-1871 -2007	-1728 -1864	-1558 -1695	-1355 -1491	-1106 -1243	-796 -932	-396 -532	136 0	881 745
70	420.00	50lb	-1852 -1988	-1728 -1864	-1585 -1721	-1417 -1553	-1219 -1356	-982 -1118	-692 -828	-330 -466	136 0	757 621	1627 1491
80	480.00	50lb	-1604 -1740	-1462 -1598	-1298 -1434	-1106 -1243	-880 -1017	-609 -745	-278 -414	136 0	668 532	1379 1243	2373 2237
90	540.00	50lb	-1355 -1491	-1195 -1331	-1011 -1147	-796 -932	-541 -678	-236 -372	136 0	602 466	1201 1065	2000 1864	3119 2983
100	600.00	50lb	-1106 -1243	-929 -1065	-724 -860	-485 -621	-202 -339	136 0	550 414	1068 932	1734 1598	2622 2486	3865 3729
110	660.00	50lb	-858 -994	-663 -799	-437 -573	-174 -310	136 0	508 372	964 828	1534 1398	2266 2130	3243 3107	4610 4474
120	720.00	50lb	-609 -745	-396 -532	-150 -286	136 0	475 339	881 745	1379 1243	2000 1864	2799 2663	3865 3729	5356 5220
130	780.00	50lb	-361 -497	-130 -266	136 0	446 310	814 678	1254 1118	1793 1657	2466 2330	3332 3196	4486 4350	6102 5966
140	840.00	50lb	-112 -248	136 0	422 286	757 621	1153 1017	1627 1491	2207 2071	2932 2796	3865 3729	5108 4972	6848 6712
150	900.00	50lb	136 0	402 266	709 573	1068 932	1492 1356	2000 1864	2622 2486	3398 3262	4397 4261	5729 5593	7594 7458

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Table 4.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Cucumbers, slicers, irrigated  
 5 ft row spacing, 20 gpm with 8,712 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT	PERF RATE	UNIT SIZE	OVER MTH	COST	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST
							DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST	
-----dollars-----																
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Mar								0.4950	35.00	17.33	17.33
Chisel Plow	9'	2WD 75 hp	0.220	1.00	Mar	2.10	1.39	0.69	1.34	0.22	2.47					7.99
Cyclone Spin	750 lb	2WD 75 hp	0.084	1.00	Mar	0.80	0.53	0.06	0.23	0.08	0.95					2.57
Fert 13-13-13	cwt												6.0000	15.43	92.58	92.58
Disk Harrow	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.198	1.00	Mar	1.89	1.25	0.43	1.02	0.19	2.23					6.82
Disk + Incorporate	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.206	1.00	Apr	1.97	1.30	0.80	1.56	0.30	3.24					8.87
Diazinon AG600	pt												6.0000	5.92	35.52	35.52
BS,Lay/Tape/Cucumber	Bed 4'cntr	2WD 75 hp	1.617	1.00	Apr	15.40	10.21	2.57	8.23	1.61	18.17					54.58
Plastic Mulch	roll												2.2000	162.00	356.40	356.40
Drip Tape	roll												1.5000	156.00	234.00	234.00
Plntr/H2O Cucumber	1R 4'cntr	2WD 75 hp	2.578	1.00	Apr	24.54	16.26	2.27	4.18	10.31	97.94					145.19
Cucumber - Hybrid	lb												3.0000	117.00	351.00	351.00
Irrigation	ac-in			1.00	Apr											450.06
Rural Water													6.0000	75.01	450.06	450.06
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Apr	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76					28.91
Asana XL	oz			2.00	Apr								6.0000	0.71	4.26	4.26
Fertigate CAN03/KN03																
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											2.00	17.84			17.84
Calcium Nitrate	lb												50.0000	0.35	17.50	17.50
Spray (Broadcast)	27'	2WD 75 hp	0.062	1.00	Apr	0.60	0.40	0.15	0.20	0.09	0.98					2.33
Sandea	oz												0.5000	38.45	19.23	19.23
Select 2EC	oz												6.0000	1.53	9.18	9.18
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Apr	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76					28.91
Bravo Weather Stick	pt			2.00	Apr								1.5000	7.74	11.61	11.61
Fertigate CAN03/KN03																
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											2.00	17.84			17.84
Calcium Nitrate	lb												50.0000	0.35	17.50	17.50
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	May	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76					28.91
Bravo Weather Stick	pt			2.00	May								1.5000	7.74	11.61	11.61
Asana XL	oz												6.0000	0.71	4.26	4.26
Fertigate CAN03/KN03																
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											2.00	17.84			17.84
Calcium Nitrate	lb												50.0000	0.35	17.50	17.50
Fertigate CAN03/KN03																
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											1.00	8.92			8.92
Calcium Nitrate	lb												25.0000	0.35	8.75	8.75
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Jun	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76					28.91
Asana XL	oz			1.00	Jun								6.0000	0.71	4.26	4.26
Fertigate CAN03/KN03																
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											1.00	8.92			8.92
Calcium Nitrate	lb												25.0000	0.35	8.75	8.75

(continued)

Table 4.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Cucumbers, slicers, irrigated  
 5 ft row spacing, 20 gpm with 8,712 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010 (continued)

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER MTH	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST
					DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST	
-----dollars-----														
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00 Jun	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Bravo Weather Stick	pt										3.0000	7.74	23.22	23.22
Trailer - Vegetables	16'	2WD 75 hp	0.090	1.00 Jun	0.86	0.57	0.05	0.09	0.18	1.81				3.38
HARVEST LABOR	hour			1.00 Jun					120.00	1070.40				1070.40
5-Gal Bucket	each										200.0000	3.00	600.00	600.00
Labor(Packing)	each										300.0000	0.75	225.00	225.00
Boxes-Waxed	each										300.0000	1.76	528.00	528.00
Plastic Clean Up				1.00 Jun										
Mulch Lifter	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.589		5.61	3.72	0.13	2.78	0.58	6.62				18.86
Labor Clean up	acre										1.0000	100.00	100.00	100.00
Irrigation Setup	acre			Apr							1.0000			462.61
TOTALS					65.42	43.38	44.90	93.23	142.83	1289.97			3147.52	5147.03
INTEREST ON OPERATING CAPITAL														31.69
UNALLOCATED LABOR														15.42
TOTAL SPECIFIED COST														5194.14

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Irrigation implies 6 acre inches applied as needed over the production period for both fertigation and water needs.

Table 4.B Estimated costs per acre  
 Cucumbers, slicers, irrigated  
 5 ft row spacing, 20 gpm with 8,712 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
dollars                                  dollars					
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>					
<b>FERTILIZER</b>					
Lime (Spread)	ton	35.00	0.4950	17.33	_____
Fert 13-13-13	cwt	15.43	6.0000	92.58	_____
Calcium Nitrate	lb	0.35	200.0000	70.00	_____
<b>FUNGICIDE</b>					
Bravo Weather Stick	pt	7.74	6.0000	46.44	_____
<b>HERBICIDE</b>					
Sandea	oz	38.45	0.5000	19.23	_____
Select 2EC	oz	1.53	6.0000	9.18	_____
<b>INSECTICIDE</b>					
Diazinon AG600	pt	5.92	6.0000	35.52	_____
Asana XL	oz	0.71	18.0000	12.78	_____
<b>SEED/PLANTS</b>					
Cucumber - Hybrid	lb	117.00	3.0000	351.00	_____
<b>OTHER</b>					
Plastic Mulch	roll	162.00	2.2000	356.40	_____
5-Gal Bucket	each	3.00	200.0000	600.00	_____
Labor(Packing)	each	0.75	300.0000	225.00	_____
Boxes-Waxed	each	1.76	300.0000	528.00	_____
Labor Clean up	acre	100.00	1.0000	100.00	_____
<b>IRRIGATION SUPPLIES</b>					
Drip Tape	roll	156.00	1.5000	234.00	_____
Rural Water	ac-in	75.01	6.0000	450.06	_____
<b>OPERATOR LABOR</b>					
Tractors	hour	11.23	6.8745	77.22	_____
<b>HARVEST LABOR</b>					
Special Labor	hour	8.92	120.0000	1070.40	_____
<b>HAND LABOR</b>					
Implements	hour	8.92	7.9588	70.99	_____
<b>FERTIGATION LABOR</b>					
Special Labor	hour	8.92	8.0000	71.36	_____
<b>UNALLOCATED LABOR</b>					
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	11.21	1.3749	15.42	_____
<b>DIESEL FUEL</b>					
Tractors	gal	2.22	26.5383	58.89	_____
<b>REPAIR &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>					
Implements	acre	44.90	1.0000	44.90	_____
Tractors	acre	6.53	1.0000	6.53	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	31.69	1.0000	31.69	_____
-----					
<b>TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES</b>				<b>4594.92</b>	_____
<b>FIXED EXPENSES</b>					
Implements	acre	93.23	1.0000	93.23	_____
Tractors	acre	43.38	1.0000	43.38	_____
Irrigation Setup	acre	462.61	1.0000	462.61	_____
-----					
<b>TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES</b>				<b>599.22</b>	_____
-----					
<b>TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES</b>				<b>5194.14</b>	

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Irrigation implies 6 acre inches applied as needed over the production period for both fertigation and water needs.

Table 4.C Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre  
 Cucumbers, slicers, irrigated  
 5 ft row spacing, 20 gpm with 8,712 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DIRECT EXPENSES												
FERTILIZER	109.91	17.50	35.00	17.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDE	0.00	11.61	11.61	23.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDE	0.00	28.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDE	0.00	39.78	4.26	4.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	351.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER	0.00	356.40	0.00	1453.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
IRRIGATION SUPPLIES	0.00	684.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	6.78	154.81	38.99	1104.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	4.31	42.46	2.10	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	1.66	25.60	7.78	16.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	1.84	19.26	0.74	9.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	124.50	1730.89	100.48	2639.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	-124.50	-1730.89	-100.48	-2639.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME TO DATE	-124.50	-1855.39	-1955.87	-4594.92	-4594.92	-4594.92	-4594.92	-4594.92	-4594.92	-4594.92	-4594.92	-4594.92

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Irrigation implies 6 acre inches applied as needed over the production period for both fertigation and water needs.

\* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 4.D Breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations, per acre  
 Cucumbers, slicers, irrigated  
 5 ft row spacing, 20 gpm with 8,712 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

			BREAKEVEN PRICE										
			12.38	13.08	13.89	14.84	15.96	17.31	18.95	21.01	23.65	27.17	32.10
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	150.00	55lb	-2359 -2958	-2253 -2853	-2132 -2731	-1989 -2589	-1821 -2420	-1619 -2219	-1373 -1972	-1065 -1664	-668 -1268	-140 -739	599 0
60	180.00	55lb	-2063 -2662	-1936 -2536	-1790 -2389	-1619 -2219	-1418 -2017	-1176 -1775	-880 -1479	-510 -1109	-34 -634	599 0	1486 887
70	210.00	55lb	-1767 -2367	-1619 -2219	-1449 -2048	-1250 -1849	-1014 -1613	-732 -1331	-387 -986	44 -554	599 0	1338 739	2374 1775
80	240.00	55lb	-1471 -2071	-1302 -1902	-1107 -1707	-880 -1479	-611 -1210	-288 -887	106 -493	599 0	1233 634	2078 1479	3262 2662
90	270.00	55lb	-1176 -1775	-985 -1585	-766 -1365	-510 -1109	-207 -806	155 -443	599 0	1154 554	1867 1268	2818 2219	4149 3550
100	300.00	55lb	-880 -1479	-668 -1268	-425 -1024	-140 -739	195 -403	599 0	1092 493	1708 1109	2501 1902	3558 2958	5037 4438
110	330.00	55lb	-584 -1183	-351 -951	-83 -682	229 -369	599 0	1043 443	1585 986	2263 1664	3135 2536	4297 3698	5925 5325
120	360.00	55lb	-288 -887	-34 -634	257 -341	599 0	1002 403	1486 887	2078 1479	2818 2219	3769 3170	5037 4438	6812 6213
130	390.00	55lb	7 -591	282 -317	599 0	969 369	1406 806	1930 1331	2571 1972	3373 2773	4403 3804	5777 5178	7700 7101
140	420.00	55lb	303 -295	599 0	940 341	1338 739	1809 1210	2374 1775	3064 2465	3927 3328	5037 4438	6516 5917	8588 7988
150	450.00	55lb	599 0	916 317	1282 682	1708 1109	2213 1613	2818 2219	3558 2958	4482 3883	5671 5072	7256 6657	9475 8876

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Table 5.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Greens (turnip, mustard, collards), fresh market  
 Mississippi, 2010

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	POWER COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST
						DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST	
-----dollars-----															
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Jan							0.4950	35.00	17.33	17.33
Chisel Plow	9'	2WD 75 hp	0.220	1.00	Aug	2.10	1.39	0.69	1.34	0.22	2.47				7.99
Disk Harrow	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.198	2.00	Aug	3.78	2.50	0.87	2.03	0.39	4.45				13.63
Cyclone Spin	750 lb	2WD 75 hp	0.084	1.00	Aug	0.80	0.53	0.06	0.23	0.08	0.95				2.57
Fert 13-13-13	cwt											6.0000	15.43	92.58	92.58
Disk + Incorporate	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.206	1.00	Aug	1.97	1.30	0.80	1.56	0.30	3.24				8.87
Treflan HFP	pt											1.5000	3.11	4.67	4.67
Cultipacker	12'	2WD 75 hp	0.124	1.00	Aug	1.19	0.78	0.16	0.25	0.12	1.40				3.78
Plntr-vacuum+insect	2R 30-40	2WD 75 hp	0.396	1.00	Sep	3.78	2.50	11.65	21.11	0.39	4.45				43.49
Greens - Hybrid	lb											3.3000	114.00	376.20	376.20
Admire Pro	oz											8.0000	5.06	40.48	40.48
Cyclone Spin	750 lb	2WD 75 hp	0.084	1.00	Sep	0.80	0.53	0.06	0.23	0.08	0.95				2.57
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt											1.0000	14.23	14.23	14.23
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Sep	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Kocide	lb											1.5000	3.54	5.31	5.31
Quadris	oz											15.4000	2.56	39.42	39.42
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Sep	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Malathion 5E	pt											2.0000	3.81	7.62	7.62
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Oct	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Radiant 1SC	oz											5.0000	4.99	24.95	24.95
Stacking Bins	each					1.00	Oct					20.0000	2.00	40.00	40.00
Trailer - Vegetables	16'	2WD 75 hp	0.090	1.00	Oct	0.86	0.57	0.05	0.09	0.18	1.81				3.38
HARVEST & PACK LABOR	hour					1.00	Oct			175.00	1561.00				1561.00
Boxes-Waxed	each					1.00	Oct					500.0000	1.76	880.00	880.00
Cooling Box - Greens box												500.0000	0.25	125.00	125.00
TOTALS						22.27	14.75	36.99	71.00	177.53	1589.00			1667.79	3401.80
INTEREST ON OPERATING CAPITAL															15.96
UNALLOCATED LABOR															5.24
TOTAL SPECIFIED COST															3423.00

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Table 5.B Estimated costs per acre  
 Greens (turnip, mustard, collards), fresh market  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM		
dollars				dollars			
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>							
<b>FERTILIZER</b>							
Lime (Spread)	ton	35.00	0.4950	17.33	_____		
Fert 13-13-13	cwt	15.43	6.0000	92.58	_____		
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt	14.23	1.0000	14.23	_____		
<b>FUNGICIDE</b>							
Kocide	lb	3.54	1.5000	5.31	_____		
Quadris	oz	2.56	15.4000	39.42	_____		
<b>HERBICIDE</b>							
Treflan HFP	pt	3.11	1.5000	4.67	_____		
<b>INSECTICIDE</b>							
Admire Pro	oz	5.06	8.0000	40.48	_____		
Malathion 5E	pt	3.81	2.0000	7.62	_____		
Radiant 1SC	oz	4.99	5.0000	24.95	_____		
<b>SEED/PLANTS</b>							
Greens - Hybrid	lb	114.00	3.3000	376.20	_____		
<b>OTHER</b>							
Stacking Bins	each	2.00	20.0000	40.00	_____		
Boxes-Waxed	each	1.76	500.0000	880.00	_____		
Cooling Box - Greens	box	0.25	500.0000	125.00	_____		
<b>OPERATOR LABOR</b>							
Tractors	hour	11.23	2.3392	26.28	_____		
<b>HAND LABOR</b>							
Implements	hour	8.92	0.1931	1.72	_____		
<b>HARVEST &amp; PACK LABOR</b>							
Special Labor	hour	8.92	175.0000	1561.00	_____		
<b>UNALLOCATED LABOR</b>							
hour	11.20		0.4678	5.24	_____		
<b>DIESEL FUEL</b>							
Tractors	gal	2.22	9.0304	20.04	_____		
<b>REPAIR &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>							
Implements	acre	36.99	1.0000	36.99	_____		
Tractors	acre	2.23	1.0000	2.23	_____		
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	15.96	1.0000	15.96	_____		
				-----			
<b>TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES</b>				3337.25	_____		
<b>FIXED EXPENSES</b>							
Implements	acre	71.00	1.0000	71.00	_____		
Tractors	acre	14.75	1.0000	14.75	_____		
				-----			
<b>TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES</b>				85.75	_____		
				-----			
<b>TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES</b>				3423.00			

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.  
**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Table 5.C Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre  
 Greens (turnip, mustard, collards), fresh market  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DIRECT EXPENSES												
FERTILIZER	17.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	92.58	14.23	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.73	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.10	24.95	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	376.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1045.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.82	13.10	1566.32	0.00	0.00
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.85	8.32	2.87	0.00	0.00
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.57	27.73	7.92	0.00	0.00
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.38	4.01	9.92	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	17.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	125.87	536.42	2656.98	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	-17.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-125.87	-536.42	-2656.98	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME TO DATE	-17.98	-17.98	-17.98	-17.98	-17.98	-17.98	-17.98	-143.85	-680.27	-3337.25	-3337.25	-3337.25

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

\* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 5.D Breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations, per acre  
 Greens (turnip, mustard, collards), fresh market  
 Mississippi, 2010

Greens (25lb)			--BREAKEVEN PRICE--										
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	250.00	2doz	-1607 -1693	-1546 -1632	-1477 -1562	-1395 -1481	-1299 -1385	-1184 -1269	-1043 -1128	-866 -952	-639 -725	-337 -423	85 0
60	300.00	2doz	-1438 -1523	-1365 -1451	-1281 -1367	-1184 -1269	-1068 -1154	-930 -1015	-760 -846	-549 -634	-277 -362	85 0	593 507
70	350.00	2doz	-1268 -1354	-1184 -1269	-1086 -1172	-972 -1058	-837 -923	-676 -761	-478 -564	-231 -317	85 0	509 423	1101 1015
80	400.00	2doz	-1099 -1185	-1002 -1088	-891 -976	-760 -846	-606 -692	-422 -507	-196 -282	85 0	448 362	932 846	1609 1523
90	450.00	2doz	-930 -1015	-821 -907	-695 -781	-549 -634	-376 -461	-168 -253	85 0	403 317	811 725	1355 1269	2117 2031
100	500.00	2doz	-760 -846	-639 -725	-500 -586	-337 -423	-145 -230	85 0	367 282	720 634	1174 1088	1778 1693	2625 2539
110	550.00	2doz	-591 -677	-458 -544	-304 -390	-125 -211	85 0	339 253	650 564	1038 952	1537 1451	2202 2116	3133 3047
120	600.00	2doz	-422 -507	-277 -362	-109 -195	85 0	316 230	593 507	932 846	1355 1269	1899 1814	2625 2539	3641 3555
130	650.00	2doz	-252 -338	-95 -181	85 0	297 211	547 461	847 761	1214 1128	1673 1587	2262 2176	3048 2962	4149 4063
140	700.00	2doz	-83 -169	85 0	281 195	509 423	778 692	1101 1015	1496 1410	1990 1904	2625 2539	3472 3386	4657 4571
150	750.00	2doz	85 0	267 181	476 390	720 634	1009 923	1355 1269	1778 1693	2307 2222	2988 2902	3895 3809	5165 5079

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Table 6.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Lima/butter beans, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST
						DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST	
-----dollars-----															
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Jan							0.4950	35.00	17.33	17.33
Chisel Plow	9'	2WD 75 hp	0.220	1.00	Jan	2.10	1.39	0.69	1.34	0.22	2.47				7.99
Disk Harrow	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.198	1.00	Mar	1.89	1.25	0.43	1.02	0.19	2.23				6.82
Disk Bed +App Fert	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.140	1.00	Mar	1.34	0.89	0.41	1.19	0.21	2.21				6.04
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt											1.5000	14.23	21.35	21.35
Phosphorus(46% P205)	cwt											1.5600	15.35	23.95	23.95
Potash (60% K20)	cwt											1.2000	26.10	31.32	31.32
Cult + App Herb	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	1.00	Apr	1.84	1.22	0.34	0.99	0.29	3.04				7.43
Treflan HFP	pt											1.5000	3.11	4.67	4.67
Diazinon AG600	pt											1.0000	5.92	5.92	5.92
Plntr - Vacuum	2-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.396	1.00	Apr	3.78	2.50	6.67	12.09	0.39	4.45				29.49
Lima Bean - Hybrid	lb											30.0000	4.00	120.00	120.00
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	May	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Sevin XLR Plus	qt											1.0000	9.85	9.85	9.85
Cultivate+Sidedress	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	1.00	May	1.84	1.22	1.22	6.36	0.29	3.04				13.68
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt											1.0000	14.23	14.23	14.23
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	May	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Kocide	lb											1.5000	3.54	5.31	5.31
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	May	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Sevin XLR Plus	qt											2.0000	9.85	19.70	19.70
HARVEST LABOR	hour					1.00	Jun					136.00	1213.12		1213.12
5-Gal Bucket	each											40.0000	3.00	120.00	120.00
Sheller Lima Beans	each					1.00	Jun					0.0200			7.55
107/10 lb bg L/BBean	acre														80.54
R.B.Convey LimaBeans	each					1.00	Jun					3.08			3.08
Rot.PakTable L-Beans	each					1.00	Jun					3.07			3.07
Application 1	acre											0.14	5.00	44.60	44.74
Bag Sealer LimaBeans	each					1.00	Jun					0.24			0.24
Application 1	acre											0.15	0.12	1.07	1.22
TOTALS						19.78	13.12	32.96	81.09	152.46	1364.79			393.63	1905.37
INTEREST ON OPERATING CAPITAL															9.70
UNALLOCATED LABOR															4.68
TOTAL SPECIFIED COST															1919.75

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Table 6.B Estimated costs per acre  
 Lima/butter beans, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
dollars				dollars	
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>					
FERTILIZER					
Lime (Spread)	ton	35.00	0.4950	17.33	_____
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt	14.23	2.5000	35.58	_____
Phosphorus(46% P2O5)	cwt	15.35	1.5600	23.95	_____
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	26.10	1.2000	31.32	_____
FUNGICIDE					
Kocide	lb	3.54	1.5000	5.31	_____
HERBICIDE					
Treflan HFP	pt	3.11	1.5000	4.67	_____
INSECTICIDE					
Diazinon AG600	pt	5.92	1.0000	5.92	_____
Sevin XLR Plus	qt	9.85	3.0000	29.55	_____
SEED/PLANTS					
Lima Bean - Hybrid	lb	4.00	30.0000	120.00	_____
OTHER					
5-Gal Bucket	each	3.00	40.0000	120.00	_____
OPERATOR LABOR					
Tractors	hour	11.23	2.0805	23.37	_____
HARVEST LABOR					
Special Labor	hour	8.92	136.0000	1213.12	_____
HAND LABOR					
Implements	hour	8.92	0.2643	2.35	_____
GRD LABOR LIMA BEANS					
Bag Sealer LimaBeans	hour	8.92	0.1200	1.07	_____
Rot.PakTable L-Beans	hour	8.92	5.0000	44.60	_____
Sheller Lima Beans	hour	8.92	9.0000	80.28	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	11.24	0.4161	4.68	_____
DIESEL FUEL					
Tractors	gal	2.22	8.0318	17.82	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE					
Implements	acre	32.41	1.0000	32.41	_____
Tractors	acre	1.96	1.0000	1.96	_____
Bag Sealer LimaBeans	acre	0.15	1.0000	0.15	_____
Rot.PakTable L-Beans	acre	0.14	1.0000	0.14	_____
Sheller Lima Beans	acre	0.26	1.0000	0.26	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	9.70	1.0000	9.70	_____
				-----	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				1825.54	_____
FIXED EXPENSES					
Implements	acre	67.15	1.0000	67.15	_____
Tractors	acre	13.12	1.0000	13.12	_____
Bag Sealer LimaBeans	each	11.94	0.0200	0.24	_____
R.B.Convey LimaBeans	each	153.87	0.0200	3.08	_____
Rot.PakTable L-Beans	each	153.25	0.0200	3.07	_____
Sheller Lima Beans	each	377.33	0.0200	7.55	_____
				-----	
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				94.21	_____
				-----	
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				1919.75	

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.  
**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Table 6.C Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre  
 Lima/butter beans, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DIRECT EXPENSES												
FERTILIZER	17.33	0.00	76.62	0.00	14.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.92	29.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	120.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	120.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	2.96	0.00	5.21	8.82	13.41	1339.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	1.89	0.00	2.91	5.06	7.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0.90	0.00	1.16	7.57	24.74	0.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	0.52	0.00	1.28	1.71	0.72	5.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	23.60	0.00	87.18	153.75	95.92	1465.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	-23.60	0.00	-87.18	-153.75	-95.92	-1465.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME TO DATE	-23.60	-23.60	-110.78	-264.53	-360.45	-1825.54	-1825.54	-1825.54	-1825.54	-1825.54	-1825.54	-1825.54

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

\* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 6.D Breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations, per acre  
 Lima/butter beans, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

Lima/Butter Beans			--BREAKEVEN PRICE--										
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	-----dollars-----										
50	53.50	10lb	-1185 -1279	-1139 -1234	-1087 -1181	-1025 -1119	-952 -1047	-865 -959	-759 -853	-625 -719	-454 -548	-225 -319	94 0
60	64.20	10lb	-1057 -1151	-1002 -1097	-939 -1033	-865 -959	-778 -872	-673 -767	-545 -639	-385 -479	-180 -274	94 0	478 383
70	74.90	10lb	-929 -1023	-865 -959	-791 -886	-705 -799	-603 -698	-481 -575	-332 -426	-145 -239	94 0	414 319	862 767
80	85.60	10lb	-801 -895	-728 -822	-644 -738	-545 -639	-429 -523	-289 -383	-119 -213	94 0	368 274	734 639	1246 1151
90	96.30	10lb	-673 -767	-591 -685	-496 -590	-385 -479	-254 -349	-97 -191	94 0	334 239	642 548	1054 959	1630 1535
100	107.00	10lb	-545 -639	-454 -548	-348 -443	-225 -319	-80 -174	94 0	307 213	574 479	916 822	1374 1279	2013 1919
110	117.70	10lb	-417 -511	-317 -411	-201 -295	-65 -159	94 0	286 191	520 426	814 719	1191 1097	1694 1599	2397 2303
120	128.40	10lb	-289 -383	-180 -274	-53 -147	94 0	268 174	478 383	734 639	1054 959	1465 1371	2013 1919	2781 2687
130	139.10	10lb	-161 -255	-42 -137	94 0	254 159	443 349	670 575	947 853	1294 1199	1739 1645	2333 2239	3165 3071
140	149.80	10lb	-33 -127	94 0	241 147	414 319	617 523	862 767	1160 1066	1534 1439	2013 1919	2653 2559	3549 3455
150	160.50	10lb	94 0	231 137	389 295	574 479	792 698	1054 959	1374 1279	1773 1679	2288 2194	2973 2879	3933 3839

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Table 7.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Lima/butter beans, mechanical harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	OVER MTH	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST	
					DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST		
-----dollars-----															
Lime (Spread)	ton		0.33	Jan							0.4950	35.00	17.33	17.33	
Chisel Plow	9'	2WD 75 hp	0.220	1.00	Jan	2.10	1.39	0.69	1.34	0.22	2.47			7.99	
Disk Harrow	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.198	1.00	Mar	1.89	1.25	0.43	1.02	0.19	2.23			6.82	
Disk Bed +App Fert	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.140	1.00	Mar	1.34	0.89	0.41	1.19	0.21	2.21			6.04	
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt										1.5000	14.23	21.35	21.35	
Phosphorus(46% P2O5)	cwt										1.5600	15.35	23.95	23.95	
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt										1.2000	26.10	31.32	31.32	
Cult + App Herb	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	1.00	Apr	1.84	1.22	0.34	0.99	0.29	3.04			7.43	
Treflan HFP	pt										1.5000	3.11	4.67	4.67	
Diazinon AG600	pt										1.0000	5.92	5.92	5.92	
Plntr - Vacuum	2-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.396	1.00	Apr	3.78	2.50	6.67	12.09	0.39	4.45			29.49	
Lima Bean - Hybrid	lb										30.0000	4.00	120.00	120.00	
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	May	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76			28.91	
Sevin XLR Plus	qt										1.0000	9.85	9.85	9.85	
Cultivate+Sidedress	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	1.00	May	1.84	1.22	1.22	6.36	0.29	3.04			13.68	
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt										1.0000	14.23	14.23	14.23	
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	May	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76			28.91	
Kocide	lb										1.5000	3.54	5.31	5.31	
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	May	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76			28.91	
Sevin XLR Plus	qt										2.0000	9.85	19.70	19.70	
Picker Beans/Peas	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	3.571	1.00	Jun	34.00	22.53	46.93	43.58	10.71	103.82			250.86	
Trailer-Lima/B. Bean	16'	2WD 75 hp	3.571	1.00	Jun	34.00	22.53	2.12	3.99	7.14	71.97			134.61	
LABOR BEAN TRAILER	hour										3.58	31.93		31.93	
Sheller Lima Beans	each										0.0200			7.55	
65/10 lb bg L/B Bean	acre										0.26			80.54	
R.B.Convey LimaBeans	each											3.08		3.08	
Rot.PakTable L-Beans	each											3.07		3.07	
Application 1	acre										0.14			44.74	
Bag Sealer LimaBeans	each											0.24		0.24	
Application 1	acre										0.15			1.22	
TOTALS						87.78	58.18	82.01	128.66	37.90	359.39			273.63	989.65
INTEREST ON OPERATING CAPITAL														5.98	
UNALLOCATED LABOR														20.72	
TOTAL SPECIFIED COST														1016.35	

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Table 7.B Estimated costs per acre  
 Lima/butter beans, mechanical harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM		
dollars				dollars			
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>							
<b>FERTILIZER</b>							
Lime (Spread)	ton	35.00	0.4950	17.33	_____		
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt	14.23	2.5000	35.58	_____		
Phosphorus(46% P2O5)	cwt	15.35	1.5600	23.95	_____		
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt	26.10	1.2000	31.32	_____		
<b>FUNGICIDE</b>							
Kocide	lb	3.54	1.5000	5.31	_____		
<b>HERBICIDE</b>							
Treflan HFP	pt	3.11	1.5000	4.67	_____		
<b>INSECTICIDE</b>							
Diazinon AG600	pt	5.92	1.0000	5.92	_____		
Sevin XLR Plus	qt	9.85	3.0000	29.55	_____		
<b>SEED/PLANTS</b>							
Lima Bean - Hybrid	lb	4.00	30.0000	120.00	_____		
<b>OPERATOR LABOR</b>							
Tractors	hour	11.23	9.2234	103.59	_____		
<b>HAND LABOR</b>							
Implements	hour	8.92	10.9786	97.92	_____		
<b>LABOR BEAN TRAILER</b>							
Special Labor	hour	8.92	3.5800	31.93	_____		
<b>GRD LABOR LIMA BEANS</b>							
Bag Sealer LimaBeans	hour	8.92	0.1200	1.07	_____		
Rot.PakTable L-Beans	hour	8.92	5.0000	44.60	_____		
Sheller Lima Beans	hour	8.92	9.0000	80.28	_____		
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	11.23	1.8446	20.72	_____		
<b>DIESEL FUEL</b>							
Tractors	gal	2.22	35.6061	79.04	_____		
<b>REPAIR &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>							
Implements	acre	81.46	1.0000	81.46	_____		
Tractors	acre	8.74	1.0000	8.74	_____		
Bag Sealer LimaBeans	acre	0.15	1.0000	0.15	_____		
Rot.PakTable L-Beans	acre	0.14	1.0000	0.14	_____		
Sheller Lima Beans	acre	0.26	1.0000	0.26	_____		
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	5.98	1.0000	5.98	_____		
<hr/>					-----		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES					829.51		
<b>FIXED EXPENSES</b>							
Implements	acre	114.72	1.0000	114.72	_____		
Tractors	acre	58.18	1.0000	58.18	_____		
Bag Sealer LimaBeans	each	11.94	0.0200	0.24	_____		
R.B.Convey LimaBeans	each	153.87	0.0200	3.08	_____		
Rot.PakTable L-Beans	each	153.25	0.0200	3.07	_____		
Sheller Lima Beans	each	377.33	0.0200	7.55	_____		
<hr/>					-----		
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES					186.84		
<hr/>					-----		
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES					1016.35		

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.  
**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Table 7.C Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre  
 Lima/butter beans, mechanical harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DIRECT EXPENSES												
FERTILIZER	17.33	0.00	76.62	0.00	14.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.92	29.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	120.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	2.96	0.00	5.21	8.82	13.41	349.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	1.89	0.00	2.91	5.06	7.96	61.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0.90	0.00	1.16	7.57	24.74	56.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	0.52	0.00	1.28	1.71	0.72	1.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	23.60	0.00	87.18	153.75	95.92	469.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	-23.60	0.00	-87.18	-153.75	-95.92	-469.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME TO DATE	-23.60	-23.60	-110.78	-264.53	-360.45	-829.51	-829.51	-829.51	-829.51	-829.51	-829.51	-829.51

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

\* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 7.D Breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations, per acre  
 Lima/butter beans, mechanical harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

Lima/Butter Beans			BREAKEVEN PRICE										
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	32.50	10lb	-490 -677	-466 -653	-438 -625	-406 -592	-367 -554	-321 -508	-264 -451	-194 -381	-103 -290	17 -169	186 0
60	39.00	10lb	-422 -609	-393 -580	-360 -547	-321 -508	-275 -461	-219 -406	-151 -338	-67 -254	41 -145	186 0	390 203
70	45.50	10lb	-355 -542	-321 -508	-282 -469	-236 -423	-182 -369	-118 -304	-39 -225	59 -127	186 0	356 169	593 406
80	52.00	10lb	-287 -474	-248 -435	-204 -390	-151 -338	-90 -277	-16 -203	73 -112	186 0	332 145	525 338	796 609
90	58.50	10lb	-219 -406	-176 -362	-125 -312	-67 -254	2 -184	85 -101	186 0	313 127	477 290	695 508	999 813
100	65.00	10lb	-151 -338	-103 -290	-47 -234	17 -169	94 -92	186 0	299 112	440 254	622 435	864 677	1203 1016
110	71.50	10lb	-84 -271	-30 -217	30 -156	102 -84	186 0	288 101	412 225	567 381	767 580	1033 846	1406 1219
120	78.00	10lb	-16 -203	41 -145	108 -78	186 0	279 92	390 203	525 338	695 508	912 725	1203 1016	1609 1422
130	84.50	10lb	51 -135	114 -72	186 0	271 84	371 184	491 304	638 451	822 635	1057 871	1372 1185	1813 1626
140	91.00	10lb	119 -67	186 0	265 78	356 169	464 277	593 406	751 564	949 762	1203 1016	1541 1355	2016 1829
150	97.50	10lb	186 0	259 72	343 156	440 254	556 369	695 508	864 677	1076 889	1348 1161	1711 1524	2219 2032

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Table 8.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Okra, fresh market  
 Mississippi, 2010

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST
						DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST	
-----dollars-----															
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Mar							0.4950	35.00	17.33	17.33
Chisel Plow	9'	2WD 75 hp	0.220	1.00	Mar	2.10	1.39	0.69	1.34	0.22	2.47				7.99
Disk Harrow	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.198	2.00	Mar	3.78	2.50	0.87	2.03	0.39	4.45				13.63
Disk Bed +App Fert	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.140	1.00	Apr	1.34	0.89	0.41	1.19	0.21	2.21				6.04
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt											0.7000	14.23	9.96	9.96
Phosphorus(46% P205)	cwt											1.5600	15.35	23.95	23.95
Potash (60% K20)	cwt											1.2000	26.10	31.32	31.32
Cult + App Herb	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	1.00	Apr	1.84	1.22	0.34	0.99	0.29	3.04				7.43
Treflan HFP	pt											1.5000	3.11	4.67	4.67
Plntr - Vacuum	2-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.396	1.00	Apr	3.78	2.50	6.67	12.09	0.39	4.45				29.49
Okra - Hybrid	lb											8.8000	175.00	1540.00	1540.00
Cultivate+Sidedress	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	1.00	Apr	1.84	1.22	1.22	6.36	0.29	3.04				13.68
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt											1.0000	14.23	14.23	14.23
Cultivate	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.155	2.00	May	2.95	1.96	0.67	1.94	0.31	3.48				11.00
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	2.00	May	4.68	3.10	15.09	29.44	0.49	5.51				57.82
Provado 1.6 oz												7.6000	1.98	15.05	15.05
Cultivate+Sidedress	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	1.00	May	1.84	1.22	1.22	6.36	0.29	3.04				13.68
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt											1.0000	14.23	14.23	14.23
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	3.00	Jun	7.01	4.65	22.64	44.15	0.73	8.27				86.72
Mustang Max oz												12.0000	1.55	18.60	18.60
Trailer - Vegetables	16'	2WD 75 hp	0.090	12.00	Jun	10.29	6.81	0.57	1.08	2.16	21.76				40.51
HARVEST LABOR	hour				1.00	Jun						300.00	2676.00		2676.00
5-Gal Bucket	each														600.00
GRADE & PACK LABOR	hour				1.00	Jun				30.00	267.60				267.60
Boxes-Waxed	each											400.0000	1.76	704.00	704.00
TOTALS						41.45	27.46	50.39	106.97	335.79	3005.32			2993.34	6224.93
INTEREST ON OPERATING CAPITAL															35.94
UNALLOCATED LABOR															9.79
TOTAL SPECIFIED COST															6270.66

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Table 8.B Estimated costs per acre  
Okra, fresh market  
Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM		
dollars				dollars			
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>							
<b>FERTILIZER</b>							
Lime (Spread)	ton	35.00	0.4950	17.33	_____		
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt	14.23	2.7000	38.42	_____		
Phosphorus(46% P205)	cwt	15.35	1.5600	23.95	_____		
Potash (60% K20)	cwt	26.10	1.2000	31.32	_____		
<b>HERBICIDE</b>							
Treflan HFP	pt	3.11	1.5000	4.67	_____		
<b>INSECTICIDE</b>							
Provado 1.6	oz	1.98	7.6000	15.05	_____		
Mustang Max	oz	1.55	12.0000	18.60	_____		
<b>SEED/PLANTS</b>							
Okra - Hybrid	lb	175.00	8.8000	1540.00	_____		
<b>OTHER</b>							
5-Gal Bucket	each	3.00	200.0000	600.00	_____		
Boxes-Waxed	each	1.76	400.0000	704.00	_____		
<b>OPERATOR LABOR</b>							
Tractors	hour	11.23	4.3539	48.88	_____		
<b>HARVEST LABOR</b>							
Special Labor	hour	8.92	300.0000	2676.00	_____		
<b>GRADE &amp; PACK LABOR</b>							
Special Labor	hour	8.92	30.0000	267.60	_____		
<b>HAND LABOR</b>							
Implements	hour	8.92	1.4412	12.84	_____		
<b>UNALLOCATED LABOR</b>							
hour	11.24	0.8707		9.79	_____		
<b>DIESEL FUEL</b>							
Tractors	gal	2.22	16.8080	37.32	_____		
<b>REPAIR &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>							
Implements	acre	50.39	1.0000	50.39	_____		
Tractors	acre	4.13	1.0000	4.13	_____		
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	35.94	1.0000	35.94	_____		
<hr/>							
<b>TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES</b>					6136.23		
<b>FIXED EXPENSES</b>							
Implements	acre	106.97	1.0000	106.97	_____		
Tractors	acre	27.46	1.0000	27.46	_____		
<hr/>							
<b>TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES</b>					134.43		
<hr/>							
<b>TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES</b>					6270.66		

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.  
**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Table 8.C Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre  
 Okra, fresh market  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DIRECT EXPENSES												
FERTILIZER	17.33	79.46	14.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDE	0.00	4.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDE	0.00	0.00	15.05	18.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	1540.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	1304.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	8.30	14.83	14.27	2977.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	5.29	7.93	8.53	15.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	2.15	9.51	17.92	24.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	0.50	18.63	0.53	16.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	33.57	1675.03	70.53	4357.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	-33.57	-1675.03	-70.53	-4357.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME TO DATE	-33.57	-1708.60	-1779.13	-6136.23	-6136.23	-6136.23	-6136.23	-6136.23	-6136.23	-6136.23	-6136.23	-6136.23

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

\* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 8.D Breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations, per acre  
 Okra, fresh market  
 Mississippi, 2010

			BREAKEVEN PRICE										
			11.03	11.70	12.46	13.35	14.41	15.67	17.22	19.15	21.63	24.95	29.58
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	200.00	30lb	-3574 -3709	-3442 -3576	-3289 -3424	-3111 -3245	-2900 -3034	-2647 -2782	-2338 -2472	-1952 -2086	-1455 -1589	-792 -927	134 0
60	240.00	30lb	-3203 -3338	-3045 -3179	-2861 -2996	-2647 -2782	-2394 -2529	-2091 -2225	-1720 -1854	-1256 -1391	-660 -794	134 0	1247 1112
70	280.00	30lb	-2833 -2967	-2647 -2782	-2433 -2568	-2183 -2318	-1888 -2023	-1534 -1669	-1102 -1236	-561 -695	134 0	1061 927	2360 2225
80	320.00	30lb	-2462 -2596	-2250 -2384	-2005 -2140	-1720 -1854	-1383 -1517	-978 -1112	-483 -618	134 0	929 794	1989 1854	3472 3338
90	360.00	30lb	-2091 -2225	-1852 -1987	-1577 -1712	-1256 -1391	-877 -1011	-421 -556	134 0	829 695	1724 1589	2916 2782	4585 4451
100	400.00	30lb	-1720 -1854	-1455 -1589	-1149 -1284	-792 -927	-371 -505	134 0	752 618	1525 1391	2519 2384	3843 3709	5698 5564
110	440.00	30lb	-1349 -1483	-1057 -1192	-721 -856	-329 -463	134 0	690 556	1370 1236	2220 2086	3313 3179	4771 4636	6811 6676
120	480.00	30lb	-978 -1112	-660 -794	-293 -428	134 0	640 505	1247 1112	1989 1854	2916 2782	4108 3974	5698 5564	7924 7789
130	520.00	30lb	-607 -741	-263 -397	134 0	598 463	1146 1011	1803 1669	2607 2472	3611 3477	4903 4769	6625 6491	9036 8902
140	560.00	30lb	-236 -370	134 0	562 428	1061 927	1651 1517	2360 2225	3225 3091	4307 4173	5698 5564	7553 7418	10149 10015
150	600.00	30lb	134 0	531 397	990 856	1525 1391	2157 2023	2916 2782	3843 3709	5002 4868	6493 6358	8480 8346	11262 11128

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Table 9.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Pumpkin, freshmarket, irrigated  
 8 ft row spacing, 12 gpm with 5,445 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST	
					MTH	DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED		AMOUNT	PRICE	COST		
-----dollars-----															
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	May							0.1633	35.00	5.72	5.72
Chisel Plow	9'	2WD 75 hp	0.220	1.00	May	2.10	1.39	0.69	1.34	0.22	2.47				7.99
Disk Harrow	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.198	2.00	Jun	3.78	2.50	0.87	2.03	0.39	4.45				13.63
Disk Bed +App Fert	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.140	1.00	Jun	1.34	0.89	0.41	1.19	0.21	2.21				6.04
Fert 13-13-13	cwt											9.0000	15.43	138.87	138.87
BS, Lay/Tape/Pumpkin Bed	8'cntr	2WD 75 hp	0.080	1.00	Jun	0.77	0.51	0.26	0.83	0.08	0.91				3.28
Plastic Mulch	roll											1.4000	162.00	226.80	226.80
Drip Tape	roll											0.9000	156.00	140.40	140.40
Plntr/H2O/pnch/seed	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	2.578	1.00	Jul	24.54	16.26	4.31	7.94	5.15	51.95				105.00
Pumpkin Seed Hybrid	lb											1.5000	78.00	117.00	117.00
Irrigation				1.00	Jul										
Rural Water	ac-in											6.0000	75.01	450.06	450.06
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				1.00	Jul										
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											1.00	8.92		8.92
Calcium Nitrate	lb											25.0000	0.35	8.75	8.75
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Jul	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Thionex 3EC	pt											2.0000	3.40	6.80	6.80
Disk Harrow-Hvy Duty	5'	2WD 75 hp	0.412	0.50	Jul	1.97	1.30	0.15	0.35	0.20	2.32				6.09
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				1.00	Jul										
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											1.00	8.92		8.92
Calcium Nitrate	lb											25.0000	0.35	8.75	8.75
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Jul	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Thionex 3EC	pt											2.0000	3.40	6.80	6.80
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				1.00	Jul										
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											1.00	8.92		8.92
Calcium Nitrate	lb											25.0000	0.35	8.75	8.75
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Aug	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Quadris	oz											11.0000	2.56	28.16	28.16
Bravo Weather Stick	pt											2.0000	7.74	15.48	15.48
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				3.00	Aug										
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											3.00	26.76		26.76
Calcium Nitrate	lb											75.0000	0.35	26.25	26.25
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Aug	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Bravo Weather Stick	pt											2.0000	7.74	15.48	15.48
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				1.00	Sep										
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											1.00	8.92		8.92
Calcium Nitrate	lb											25.0000	0.35	8.75	8.75
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Sep	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Brigade 2EC	oz											6.0000	1.08	6.48	6.48
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				3.00	Sep										
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											3.00	26.76		26.76
Calcium Nitrate	lb											75.0000	0.35	26.25	26.25

(continued)

Table 9.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Pumpkin, freshmarket, irrigated  
 8 ft row spacing, 12 gpm with 5,445 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010 (continued)

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	OVER MTH	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST	
					DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST		
-----dollars-----															
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00 Sep	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91	
Brigade 2EC	oz										6.0000	1.08	6.48	6.48	
Quadrис	oz										11.0000	2.56	28.16	28.16	
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				1.00 Oct											
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour										1.00	8.92		8.92	
Calcium Nitrate	lb											25.0000	0.35	8.75	8.75
Trailer - Vegetables	16'	2WD 75 hp	0.090	3.00 Oct	2.57	1.70	0.14	0.27	0.54	5.44				10.12	
HARVEST LABOR	hour								90.00	802.80				802.80	
Pallet Crates-1350lb	each										123.0000	13.50	1660.50	1660.50	
Mulch Lifter	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.589	1.00 Nov	5.61	3.72	0.13	2.78	0.58	6.62				18.86	
LABOR MULCH CLEANUP	hour								15.00	133.80				133.80	
Irrigation Setup	acre			Jul							1.0000			450.63	
TOTALS					56.66	37.57	52.26	105.05	124.87	1127.65			2949.44	4779.26	
INTEREST ON OPERATING CAPITAL														49.00	
UNALLOCATED LABOR														13.36	
TOTAL SPECIFIED COST														4841.62	

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Irrigation implies 6 acre inches applied as needed over the production period for both fertigation and water needs.

Table 9.B Estimated costs per acre  
 Pumpkin, freshmarket, irrigated  
 8 ft row spacing, 12 gpm with 5,445 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM		
dollars				dollars			
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>							
<b>FERTILIZER</b>							
Lime (Spread)	ton	35.00	0.1633	5.72	_____		
Fert 13-13-13	cwt	15.43	9.0000	138.87	_____		
Calcium Nitrate	lb	0.35	275.0000	96.25	_____		
<b>FUNGICIDE</b>							
Quadris	oz	2.56	22.0000	56.32	_____		
Bravo Weather Stick	pt	7.74	4.0000	30.96	_____		
<b>INSECTICIDE</b>							
Thionex 3EC	pt	3.40	4.0000	13.60	_____		
Brigade 2EC	oz	1.08	12.0000	12.96	_____		
<b>SEED/PLANTS</b>							
Pumpkin Seed Hybrid	lb	78.00	1.5000	117.00	_____		
<b>OTHER</b>							
Plastic Mulch	roll	162.00	1.4000	226.80	_____		
Pallet Crates-1350lb	each	13.50	123.0000	1660.50	_____		
<b>IRRIGATION SUPPLIES</b>							
Drip Tape	roll	156.00	0.9000	140.40	_____		
Rural Water	ac-in	75.01	6.0000	450.06	_____		
<b>OPERATOR LABOR</b>							
Tractors	hour	11.23	5.9557	66.89	_____		
<b>HARVEST LABOR</b>							
Special Labor	hour	8.92	90.0000	802.80	_____		
<b>HAND LABOR</b>							
Implements	hour	8.92	2.9186	26.04	_____		
<b>FERTIGATION LABOR</b>							
Special Labor	hour	8.92	11.0000	98.12	_____		
<b>LABOR MULCH CLEANUP</b>							
Special Labor	hour	8.92	15.0000	133.80	_____		
<b>UNALLOCATED LABOR</b>							
hour	11.21	1.1911	13.36	_____			
<b>DIESEL FUEL</b>							
Tractors	gal	2.22	22.9914	51.01	_____		
<b>REPAIR &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>							
Implements	acre	52.26	1.0000	52.26	_____		
Tractors	acre	5.65	1.0000	5.65	_____		
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	49.00	1.0000	49.00	_____		
<hr/>							
<b>TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES</b>				4248.37	_____		
<b>FIXED EXPENSES</b>							
Implements	acre	105.05	1.0000	105.05	_____		
Tractors	acre	37.57	1.0000	37.57	_____		
Irrigation Setup	acre	450.63	1.0000	450.63	_____		
<hr/>							
<b>TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES</b>				593.25	_____		
<hr/>							
<b>TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES</b>				4841.62			

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Irrigation implies 6 acre inches applied as needed over the production period for both fertigation and water needs.

Table 9.C Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre  
 Pumpkin, freshmarket, irrigated  
 8 ft row spacing, 12 gpm with 5,445 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DIRECT EXPENSES												
FERTILIZER	5.72	138.87	26.25	26.25	35.00	8.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.12	28.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDE	0.00	0.00	13.60	0.00	12.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	117.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER	0.00	226.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	1660.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
IRRIGATION SUPPLIES	0.00	140.40	450.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	2.96	8.96	93.90	33.38	42.30	817.77	141.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	1.89	5.30	28.06	4.20	4.20	2.31	5.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0.90	2.13	22.67	15.56	15.56	0.40	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	0.30	11.75	14.09	2.07	1.56	18.68	0.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	11.77	534.21	765.63	140.58	139.74	2508.41	148.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	-11.77	-534.21	-765.63	-140.58	-139.74	-2508.41	-148.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME TO DATE	-11.77	-545.98	-1311.61	-1452.19	-1591.93	-4100.34	-4248.37	-4248.37	-4248.37	-4248.37	-4248.37	-4248.37

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Irrigation implies 6 acre inches applied as needed over the production period for both fertigation and water needs.

\* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 9.D Breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations, per acre  
 Pumpkin, freshmarket, irrigated  
 8 ft row spacing, 12 gpm with 5,445 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

Pumpkin			BREAKEVEN PRICE										
			0.07	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.14	0.16	0.19	0.23
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	20500.00	lb	-2634 -3227	-2519 -3112	-2386 -2979	-2231 -2824	-2047 -2640	-1827 -2420	-1558 -2151	-1222 -1815	-790 -1383	-213 -806	593 0
60	24600.00	lb	-2311 -2904	-2173 -2766	-2013 -2607	-1827 -2420	-1607 -2200	-1343 -1936	-1020 -1613	-617 -1210	-98 -691	593 0	1561 968
70	28700.00	lb	-1988 -2582	-1827 -2420	-1641 -2234	-1424 -2017	-1167 -1760	-859 -1452	-482 -1075	-11 -605	593 0	1400 806	2529 1936
80	32800.00	lb	-1666 -2259	-1481 -2074	-1268 -1862	-1020 -1613	-727 -1320	-375 -968	55 -537	593 0	1284 691	2207 1613	3498 2904
90	36900.00	lb	-1343 -1936	-1135 -1729	-896 -1489	-617 -1210	-287 -880	109 -484	593 0	1198 605	1976 1383	3014 2420	4466 3873
100	41000.00	lb	-1020 -1613	-790 -1383	-524 -1117	-213 -806	153 -440	593 0	1131 537	1803 1210	2668 2074	3820 3227	5434 4841
110	45100.00	lb	-697 -1291	-444 -1037	-151 -744	189 -403	593 0	1077 484	1669 1075	2408 1815	3359 2766	4627 4034	6403 5809
120	49200.00	lb	-375 -968	-98 -691	220 -372	593 0	1033 440	1561 968	2207 1613	3014 2420	4051 3458	5434 4841	7371 6778
130	53300.00	lb	-52 -645	247 -345	593 0	996 403	1473 880	2045 1452	2745 2151	3619 3026	4743 4149	6241 5648	8339 7746
140	57400.00	lb	270 -322	593 0	965 372	1400 806	1913 1320	2529 1936	3283 2689	4224 3631	5434 4841	7048 6455	9308 8714
150	61500.00	lb	593 0	939 345	1338 744	1803 1210	2353 1760	3014 2420	3820 3227	4829 4236	6126 5533	7855 7262	10276 9683

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Table 10.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Snap beans, fresh market, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST
						DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST	
-----dollars-----															
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Feb							0.4950	35.00	17.33	17.33
Chisel Plow	9'	2WD 75 hp	0.220	1.00	Feb	2.10	1.39	0.69	1.34	0.22	2.47				7.99
Disk Harrow	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.198	2.00	Feb	3.78	2.50	0.87	2.03	0.39	4.45				13.63
Disk Bed +App Fert	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.140	1.00	Feb	1.34	0.89	0.41	1.19	0.21	2.21				6.04
Fert 13-13-13	cwt											6.0000	15.43	92.58	92.58
Cult + App Herb	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	1.00	Feb	1.84	1.22	0.34	0.99	0.29	3.04				7.43
Treflan HFP	pt											2.0000	3.11	6.23	6.23
Terrachlor 75 WP	lb											2.0000	6.77	13.54	13.54
Plntr - Vacuum	2-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.396	1.00	Mar	3.78	2.50	6.67	12.09	0.39	4.45				29.49
Snap Beans - Hybrid	lb											70.0000	6.00	420.00	420.00
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	2.00	Mar	4.68	3.10	15.09	29.44	0.49	5.51				57.82
Diazinon AG600	pt											2.5000	5.92	14.80	14.80
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	2.00	Apr	4.68	3.10	15.09	29.44	0.49	5.51				57.82
Kocide	lb											3.0000	3.54	10.62	10.62
Cultivate+Sidedress	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	1.00	Apr	1.84	1.22	1.22	6.36	0.29	3.04				13.68
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt											0.7500	14.23	10.67	10.67
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	2.00	Apr	4.68	3.10	15.09	29.44	0.49	5.51				57.82
Sevin XLR Plus	qt											2.0000	9.85	19.70	19.70
Trailer - Vegetables	16'	2WD 75 hp	0.090	1.00	May	0.86	0.57	0.05	0.09	0.18	1.81				3.38
HARVEST LABOR	hour					1.00	May			150.00	1338.00				1338.00
Bushel Box	each					1.00	May					200.0000	1.20	240.00	240.00
Load Conveyor S Bean						1.00	May								
GRD LABOR S. BEANS	hour									20.00	178.40				178.40
Cooling Snap Beans	bu box					1.00	May					200.0000	0.75	150.00	150.00
R.B.ConveySnapBeans	each					1.00	May					0.0200			3.65
Application 1	bu									3.65					
Rot.Pk Table S Beans	each					1.00	May			89.85	40.00	356.80	200.0000		446.65
Application 1	bu									3.07			0.0200		3.07
										7.22		2.00	17.84	200.0000	25.06
TOTALS						29.58	19.59	152.59	119.13	215.45	1929.04			995.47	3245.40
INTEREST ON OPERATING CAPITAL															17.37
UNALLOCATED LABOR															6.97
TOTAL SPECIFIED COST															3269.74

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Table 10.B Estimated costs per acre  
 Snap beans, fresh market, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM		
dollars				dollars			
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>							
<b>FERTILIZER</b>							
Lime (Spread)	ton	35.00	0.4950	17.33	_____		
Fert 13-13-13	cwt	15.43	6.0000	92.58	_____		
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt	14.23	0.7500	10.67	_____		
<b>FUNGICIDE</b>							
Terrachlor 75 WP	lb	6.77	2.0000	13.54	_____		
Kocide	lb	3.54	3.0000	10.62	_____		
<b>HERBICIDE</b>							
Treflan HFP	pt	3.11	2.0000	6.23	_____		
<b>INSECTICIDE</b>							
Diazinon AG600	pt	5.92	2.5000	14.80	_____		
Sevin XLR Plus	qt	9.85	2.0000	19.70	_____		
<b>SEED/PLANTS</b>							
Snap Beans - Hybrid	lb	6.00	70.0000	420.00	_____		
<b>OTHER</b>							
Bushel Box	each	1.20	200.0000	240.00	_____		
Cooling Snap Beans	bu box	0.75	200.0000	150.00	_____		
<b>OPERATOR LABOR</b>							
Tractors	hour	11.23	3.1054	34.85	_____		
<b>HARVEST LABOR</b>							
Special Labor	hour	8.92	150.0000	1338.00	_____		
<b>HAND LABOR</b>							
Implements	hour	8.92	0.3543	3.15	_____		
<b>GRD LABOR S. BEANS</b>							
Special Labor	hour	8.92	20.0000	178.40	_____		
R.B.ConveySnapBeans	hour	8.92	40.0000	356.80	_____		
Rot.Pk Table S Beans	hour	8.92	2.0000	17.84	_____		
<b>UNALLOCATED LABOR</b>							
	hour	11.22	0.6210	6.97	_____		
<b>DIESEL FUEL</b>							
Tractors	gal	2.22	11.9884	26.62	_____		
<b>REPAIR &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>							
Implements	acre	55.52	1.0000	55.52	_____		
Tractors	acre	2.96	1.0000	2.96	_____		
R.B.ConveySnapBeans	bu	0.44	200.0000	89.85	_____		
Rot.Pk Table S Beans	bu	0.03	200.0000	7.22	_____		
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	17.37	1.0000	17.37	_____		
<hr/>							
<b>TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES</b>				3131.02	_____		
<b>FIXED EXPENSES</b>							
Implements	acre	112.41	1.0000	112.41	_____		
Tractors	acre	19.59	1.0000	19.59	_____		
R.B.ConveySnapBeans	each	182.54	0.0200	3.65	_____		
Rot.Pk Table S Beans	each	153.25	0.0200	3.07	_____		
<hr/>							
<b>TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES</b>				138.72	_____		
<hr/>							
<b>TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES</b>				3269.74			

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.  
**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Table 10.C Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre  
 Snap beans, fresh market, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DIRECT EXPENSES												
FERTILIZER	109.91	0.00	10.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDE	13.54	0.00	10.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDE	6.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDE	0.00	14.80	19.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	420.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	390.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	14.31	11.95	16.70	1893.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	8.16	7.61	10.08	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	3.21	22.61	32.52	97.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	2.32	5.37	0.76	8.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	157.68	482.34	101.05	2389.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	-157.68	-482.34	-101.05	-2389.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME TO DATE	-157.68	-640.02	-741.07	-3131.02	-3131.02	-3131.02	-3131.02	-3131.02	-3131.02	-3131.02	-3131.02	-3131.02

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

\* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 10.D Breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations, per acre  
 Snap beans, fresh market, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

			BREAKEVEN PRICE										
Snap Beans			11.30	12.02	12.85	13.82	14.97	16.34	18.03	20.13	22.83	26.44	31.49
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	100.00	30lb	-1880 -2019	-1808 -1947	-1725 -1863	-1628 -1766	-1513 -1652	-1375 -1514	-1207 -1346	-997 -1135	-726 -865	-366 -504	138 0
60	120.00	30lb	-1678 -1817	-1592 -1730	-1492 -1630	-1375 -1514	-1238 -1376	-1072 -1211	-870 -1009	-618 -757	-293 -432	138 0	744 605
70	140.00	30lb	-1476 -1615	-1375 -1514	-1259 -1397	-1123 -1262	-962 -1101	-769 -908	-534 -673	-239 -378	138 0	643 504	1350 1211
80	160.00	30lb	-1274 -1413	-1159 -1298	-1026 -1164	-870 -1009	-687 -826	-467 -605	-197 -336	138 0	571 432	1148 1009	1956 1817
90	180.00	30lb	-1072 -1211	-943 -1081	-793 -931	-618 -757	-411 -550	-164 -302	138 0	517 378	1004 865	1653 1514	2561 2423
100	200.00	30lb	-870 -1009	-726 -865	-560 -698	-366 -504	-136 -275	138 0	475 336	895 757	1436 1298	2157 2019	3167 3028
110	220.00	30lb	-668 -807	-510 -649	-327 -465	-113 -252	138 0	441 302	811 673	1274 1135	1869 1730	2662 2524	3773 3634
120	240.00	30lb	-467 -605	-293 -432	-94 -232	138 0	414 275	744 605	1148 1009	1653 1514	2302 2163	3167 3028	4379 4240
130	260.00	30lb	-265 -403	-77 -216	138 0	391 252	689 550	1047 908	1484 1346	2031 1893	2734 2596	3672 3533	4984 4846
140	280.00	30lb	-63 -201	138 0	371 232	643 504	964 826	1350 1211	1821 1682	2410 2271	3167 3028	4177 4038	5590 5451
150	300.00	30lb	138 0	355 216	604 465	895 757	1240 1101	1653 1514	2157 2019	2788 2650	3600 3461	4681 4543	6196 6057

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Table 11.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Snap beans, fresh market, mechanical harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST
						DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST	
-----dollars-----															
Custom Apply Fert	acre			0.33	Feb							0.4950	9.00	4.46	4.46
Chisel Plow	9'	2WD 75 hp	0.220	1.00	Feb	2.10	1.39	0.69	1.34	0.22	2.47				7.99
Disk Harrow	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.198	2.00	Feb	3.78	2.50	0.87	2.03	0.39	4.45				13.63
Disk Bed +App Fert	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.140	1.00	Feb	1.34	0.89	0.41	1.19	0.21	2.21				6.04
Fert 13-13-13	cwt											6.0000	15.43	92.58	92.58
Cult + App Herb	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	1.00	Feb	1.84	1.22	0.34	0.99	0.29	3.04				7.43
Treflan HFP	pt											2.0000	3.11	6.23	6.23
Terrachlor 75 WP	lb											2.0000	6.77	13.54	13.54
Plntr - Vacuum	2-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.396	1.00	Mar	3.78	2.50	6.67	12.09	0.39	4.45				29.49
Snap Beans - Hybrid	lb											70.0000	6.00	420.00	420.00
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	2.00	Mar	4.68	3.10	15.09	29.44	0.49	5.51				57.82
Diazinon AG600	pt											2.5000	5.92	14.80	14.80
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	2.00	Apr	4.68	3.10	15.09	29.44	0.49	5.51				57.82
Kocide	lb											3.0000	3.54	10.62	10.62
Cultivate+Sidedress	2-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.390	1.00	Apr	3.72	2.46	0.88	4.58	0.58	6.13				17.77
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt											0.7500	14.23	10.67	10.67
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	2.00	Apr	4.68	3.10	15.09	29.44	0.49	5.51				57.82
Sevin XLR Plus	qt											2.0000	9.85	19.70	19.70
Picker Beans/Peas	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	3.571	1.00	May	34.00	22.53	46.93	43.58	10.71	103.82				250.86
Bushel Box	each											150.0000	1.20	180.00	180.00
Trailer - Snap Bean	16'	2WD 75 hp	3.571	1.00	May	34.00	22.53	2.12	3.99	7.14	71.97				134.61
Load Conveyor S Bean															
GRD LABOR S. BEANS	hour											20.00	178.40		178.40
Cooling Snap Beans	bu box														112.50
R.B.ConveySnapBeans	each											150.0000	0.75	112.50	112.50
Application 1	bu											0.0200			3.65
Rot.Pk Table S Beans	each											67.39	30.00	267.60	150.0000
Application 1	bu											3.07		0.0200	3.07
												5.41	1.50	13.38	150.0000
TOTALS						98.60	65.32	176.98	164.83	72.93	674.45				885.10
INTEREST ON OPERATING CAPITAL															12.56
UNALLOCATED LABOR															23.25
TOTAL SPECIFIED COST															2101.09

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Table 11.B Estimated costs per acre  
 Snap beans, fresh market, mechanical harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM		
dollars				dollars			
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>							
<b>CUSTOM</b>							
Custom Apply Fert	acre	9.00	0.4950	4.46	_____		
<b>FERTILIZER</b>							
Fert 13-13-13	cwt	15.43	6.0000	92.58	_____		
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt	14.23	0.7500	10.67	_____		
<b>FUNGICIDE</b>							
Terrachlor 75 WP	lb	6.77	2.0000	13.54	_____		
Kocide	lb	3.54	3.0000	10.62	_____		
<b>HERBICIDE</b>							
Treflan HFP	pt	3.11	2.0000	6.23	_____		
<b>INSECTICIDE</b>							
Diazinon AG600	pt	5.92	2.5000	14.80	_____		
Sevin XLR Plus	qt	9.85	2.0000	19.70	_____		
<b>SEED/PLANTS</b>							
Snap Beans - Hybrid	lb	6.00	70.0000	420.00	_____		
<b>OTHER</b>							
Bushel Box	each	1.20	150.0000	180.00	_____		
Cooling Snap Beans	bu box	0.75	150.0000	112.50	_____		
<b>OPERATOR LABOR</b>							
Tractors	hour	11.23	10.3551	116.27	_____		
<b>HAND LABOR</b>							
Implements	hour	8.92	11.0770	98.80	_____		
<b>GRD LABOR S. BEANS</b>							
Special Labor	hour	8.92	20.0000	178.40	_____		
R.B.ConveySnapBeans	hour	8.92	30.0000	267.60	_____		
Rot.Pk Table S Beans	hour	8.92	1.5000	13.38	_____		
<b>UNALLOCATED LABOR</b>							
hour	11.22	2.0710	23.25	_____			
<b>DIESEL FUEL</b>							
Tractors	gal	2.22	39.9749	88.76	_____		
<b>REPAIR &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>							
Implements	acre	104.18	1.0000	104.18	_____		
Tractors	acre	9.84	1.0000	9.84	_____		
R.B.ConveySnapBeans	bu	0.44	150.0000	67.39	_____		
Rot.Pk Table S Beans	bu	0.03	150.0000	5.41	_____		
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	12.56	1.0000	12.56	_____		
<hr/>							
<b>TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES</b>				1870.94	_____		
<b>FIXED EXPENSES</b>							
Implements	acre	158.11	1.0000	158.11	_____		
Tractors	acre	65.32	1.0000	65.32	_____		
R.B.ConveySnapBeans	each	182.54	0.0200	3.65	_____		
Rot.Pk Table S Beans	each	153.25	0.0200	3.07	_____		
<hr/>							
<b>TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES</b>				230.15	_____		
<hr/>							
<b>TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES</b>				2101.09			

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.  
**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Table 11.C Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre  
 Snap beans, fresh market, mechanical harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>												
CUSTOM	4.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FERTILIZER	92.58	0.00	10.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDE	13.54	0.00	10.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDE	6.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDE	0.00	14.80	19.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	420.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	292.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	14.31	11.95	20.23	651.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	8.16	7.61	11.77	61.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	3.21	22.61	32.37	128.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	2.13	5.37	0.80	4.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	144.62	482.34	106.16	1137.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	-144.62	-482.34	-106.16	-1137.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME TO DATE	-144.62	-626.96	-733.12	-1870.94	-1870.94	-1870.94	-1870.94	-1870.94	-1870.94	-1870.94	-1870.94	-1870.94

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

\* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 11.D Breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations, per acre  
 Snap beans, fresh market, mechanical harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

			BREAKEVEN PRICE										
Snap Beans			9.73	10.34	11.05	11.87	12.84	14.00	15.42	17.20	19.49	22.54	26.81
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	75.00	30lb	-1050 -1280	-1004 -1234	-951 -1181	-890 -1120	-817 -1047	-730 -960	-623 -853	-490 -720	-318 -548	-89 -320	230 0
60	90.00	30lb	-922 -1152	-867 -1097	-803 -1034	-730 -960	-642 -872	-538 -768	-409 -640	-249 -480	-44 -274	230 0	614 384
70	105.00	30lb	-794 -1024	-730 -960	-656 -886	-570 -800	-468 -698	-345 -576	-196 -426	-9 -240	230 0	550 320	998 768
80	120.00	30lb	-666 -896	-592 -823	-508 -738	-409 -640	-293 -523	-153 -384	16 -213	230 0	504 274	870 640	1382 1152
90	135.00	30lb	-538 -768	-455 -685	-360 -590	-249 -480	-119 -349	38 -192	230 0	470 240	778 548	1190 960	1766 1536
100	150.00	30lb	-409 -640	-318 -548	-213 -443	-89 -320	55 -174	230 0	443 213	710 480	1053 823	1510 1280	2150 1920
110	165.00	30lb	-281 -512	-181 -411	-65 -295	70 -160	230 0	422 192	656 426	950 720	1327 1097	1830 1600	2534 2304
120	180.00	30lb	-153 -384	-44 -274	82 -147	230 0	404 174	614 384	870 640	1190 960	1601 1371	2150 1920	2918 2688
130	195.00	30lb	-25 -256	92 -137	230 0	390 160	579 349	806 576	1083 853	1430 1200	1876 1646	2470 2240	3302 3072
140	210.00	30lb	102 -128	230 0	377 147	550 320	753 523	998 768	1297 1066	1670 1440	2150 1920	2790 2560	3686 3456
150	225.00	30lb	230 0	367 137	525 295	710 480	928 698	1190 960	1510 1280	1910 1680	2424 2194	3110 2880	4070 3840

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Table 12.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Southern peas, fresh market, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST
						DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST	
-----dollars-----															
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Jan							0.4950	35.00	17.33	17.33
Sub-Soiler	2 shank	2WD 75 hp	0.404	1.00	Feb	3.85	2.55	0.97	2.66	0.40	4.54				14.57
Cyclone Spin	750 lb	2WD 75 hp	0.084	1.00	Feb	0.80	0.53	0.06	0.23	0.08	0.95				2.57
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt											0.5000	14.23	7.12	7.12
Phosphorus(46% P2O5)	cwt											1.5600	15.35	23.95	23.95
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt											1.2000	26.10	31.32	31.32
Disk Harrow	14'	2WD 75 hp	0.141	2.00	Mar	2.70	1.79	1.15	2.69	0.28	3.18				11.51
Disk Bed	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.140	1.00	Mar	1.34	0.89	0.24	0.72	0.14	1.58				4.77
Cult + App Herb	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	1.00	Apr	1.84	1.22	0.34	0.99	0.29	3.04				7.43
Treflan HFP	pt											0.5000	3.11	1.56	1.56
Plntr - Vacuum	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.226	1.00	Apr	2.16	1.43	14.80	26.82	0.22	2.55				47.76
Southern Peas - OP	lb											10.0000	3.00	30.00	30.00
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Apr	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Brigade 2EC	oz											6.0000	1.08	6.48	6.48
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	2.00	May	4.68	3.10	15.09	29.44	0.49	5.51				57.82
Thionex 3EC	pt											4.0000	3.40	13.60	13.60
Cultivate	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.155	1.00	May	1.48	0.98	0.33	0.97	0.15	1.74				5.50
Trailer - Vegetables	16'	2WD 75 hp	0.090	3.00	May	2.57	1.70	0.14	0.27	0.54	5.44				10.12
HARVEST LABOR	hour				1.00	May				75.00	669.00				669.00
5-Gal Bucket	each											20.0000	3.00	60.00	60.00
Sheller S. Peas	each				1.00	May						0.0200			7.55
100/10 lb bg S. Peas	acre											1.0000			53.78
R.B.Convey S. Peas	each				1.00	May						0.0200			3.08
Rot.Pk.Table S Peas	each				1.00	May						0.0200			3.07
Application 1	acre											1.0000			26.90
Bag Sealer S. Peas	each				1.00	May						0.0200			0.24
Application 1	acre											1.0000			1.04
TOTALS						23.75	15.74	41.22	93.45	86.96	781.46			191.36	1146.98
INTEREST ON OPERATING CAPITAL															5.36
UNALLOCATED LABOR															5.62
TOTAL SPECIFIED COST															1157.96

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Table 12.B Estimated costs per acre  
 Southern peas, fresh market, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
dollars                          dollars					
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>					
<b>FERTILIZER</b>					
Lime (Spread)	ton	35.00	0.4950	17.33	_____
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt	14.23	0.5000	7.12	_____
Phosphorus(46% P205)	cwt	15.35	1.5600	23.95	_____
Potash (60% K20)	cwt	26.10	1.2000	31.32	_____
<b>HERBICIDE</b>					
Treflan HFP	pt	3.11	0.5000	1.56	_____
<b>INSECTICIDE</b>					
Brigade 2EC	oz	1.08	6.0000	6.48	_____
Thionex 3EC	pt	3.40	4.0000	13.60	_____
<b>SEED/PLANTS</b>					
Southern Peas - OP	lb	3.00	10.0000	30.00	_____
<b>OTHER</b>					
5-Gal Bucket	each	3.00	20.0000	60.00	_____
<b>OPERATOR LABOR</b>					
Tractors	hour	11.23	2.4950	28.02	_____
<b>HARVEST LABOR</b>					
Special Labor	hour	8.92	75.0000	669.00	_____
<b>HAND LABOR</b>					
Implements	hour	8.92	0.3669	3.27	_____
<b>GRD LABOR S. PEAS</b>					
Rot.Pk.Table S Peas	hour	8.92	3.0000	26.76	_____
Bag Sealer S. Peas	hour	8.92	0.1000	0.89	_____
Sheller S. Peas	hour	8.92	6.0000	53.52	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	11.26	0.4990	5.62	_____
<b>DIESEL FUEL</b>					
Tractors	gal	2.22	9.6319	21.38	_____
<b>REPAIR &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>					
Implements	acre	40.67	1.0000	40.67	_____
Tractors	acre	2.37	1.0000	2.37	_____
Rot.Pk.Table S Peas	acre	0.14	1.0000	0.14	_____
Bag Sealer S. Peas	acre	0.15	1.0000	0.15	_____
Sheller S. Peas	acre	0.26	1.0000	0.26	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	5.36	1.0000	5.36	_____
-----					
<b>TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES</b>				<b>1048.77</b>	_____
<b>FIXED EXPENSES</b>					
Implements	acre	79.51	1.0000	79.51	_____
Tractors	acre	15.74	1.0000	15.74	_____
R.B.Convey S. Peas	each	153.87	0.0200	3.08	_____
Rot.Pk.Table S Peas	each	153.25	0.0200	3.07	_____
Bag Sealer S. Peas	each	11.94	0.0200	0.24	_____
Sheller S. Peas	each	377.33	0.0200	7.55	_____
-----					
<b>TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES</b>				<b>109.19</b>	_____
-----					
<b>TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES</b>				<b>1157.96</b>	

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.  
**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Table 12.C Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre  
 Southern peas, fresh market, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DIRECT EXPENSES												
FERTILIZER	17.33	62.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.48	13.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	0.00	6.59	5.72	9.85	764.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	0.00	4.19	3.64	5.70	7.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0.00	1.49	1.79	23.32	16.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	0.32	1.12	0.13	0.57	3.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	17.65	75.78	11.28	77.48	866.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	-17.65	-75.78	-11.28	-77.48	-866.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME TO DATE	-17.65	-93.43	-104.71	-182.19	-1048.77	-1048.77	-1048.77	-1048.77	-1048.77	-1048.77	-1048.77	-1048.77

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

\* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 12.D Breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations, per acre  
 Southern peas, fresh market, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

			BREAKEVEN PRICE										
Southern Peas			7.71	8.27	8.90	9.64	10.52	11.57	12.86	14.47	16.54	19.29	23.15
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	50.00	10lb	-662 -771	-635 -744	-603 -712	-566 -675	-522 -631	-469 -578	-405 -514	-325 -434	-221 -330	-83 -192	109 0
60	60.00	10lb	-585 -694	-552 -661	-514 -623	-469 -578	-417 -526	-353 -463	-276 -385	-180 -289	-56 -165	109 0	340 231
70	70.00	10lb	-508 -617	-469 -578	-425 -534	-373 -482	-311 -421	-238 -347	-148 -257	-35 -144	109 0	302 192	572 463
80	80.00	10lb	-431 -540	-387 -496	-336 -445	-276 -385	-206 -315	-122 -231	-19 -128	109 0	274 165	495 385	803 694
90	90.00	10lb	-353 -463	-304 -413	-247 -356	-180 -289	-101 -210	-6 -115	109 0	253 144	440 330	688 578	1035 926
100	100.00	10lb	-276 -385	-221 -330	-158 -267	-83 -192	3 -105	109 0	237 128	398 289	605 496	881 771	1267 1157
110	110.00	10lb	-199 -308	-138 -248	-68 -178	12 -96	109 0	224 115	366 257	543 434	770 661	1074 964	1498 1389
120	120.00	10lb	-122 -231	-56 -165	20 -89	109 0	214 105	340 231	495 385	688 578	936 827	1267 1157	1730 1621
130	130.00	10lb	-45 -154	26 -82	109 0	205 96	319 210	456 347	623 514	832 723	1101 992	1460 1350	1961 1852
140	140.00	10lb	31 -77	109 0	198 89	302 192	424 315	572 463	752 643	977 868	1267 1157	1653 1543	2193 2084
150	150.00	10lb	109 0	191 82	287 178	398 289	530 421	688 578	881 771	1122 1013	1432 1323	1846 1736	2425 2315

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Table 13.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Southern peas, fresh market, mechanical harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST
						DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST	
-----dollars-----															
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Jan							0.4950	35.00	17.33	17.33
Sub-Soiler	2 shank	2WD 75 hp	0.404	1.00	Feb	3.85	2.55	0.97	2.66	0.40	4.54				14.57
Cyclone Spin	750 lb	2WD 75 hp	0.084	1.00	Feb	0.80	0.53	0.06	0.23	0.08	0.95				2.57
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt											0.5000	14.23	7.12	7.12
Phosphorus(46% P2O5)	cwt											1.5600	15.35	23.95	23.95
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt											1.2000	26.10	31.32	31.32
Disk Harrow	14'	2WD 75 hp	0.141	2.00	Mar	2.70	1.79	1.15	2.69	0.28	3.18				11.51
Disk Bed	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.140	1.00	Mar	1.34	0.89	0.24	0.72	0.14	1.58				4.77
Cult + App Herb	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	1.00	Apr	1.84	1.22	0.34	0.99	0.29	3.04				7.43
Treflan HFP	pt											0.5000	3.11	1.56	1.56
Plntr - Vacuum	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.226	1.00	Apr	2.16	1.43	14.80	26.82	0.22	2.55				47.76
Southern Peas - OP	lb											10.0000	3.00	30.00	30.00
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Apr	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Brigade 2EC	oz											6.0000	1.08	6.48	6.48
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	2.00	May	4.68	3.10	15.09	29.44	0.49	5.51				57.82
Thionex 3EC	pt											4.0000	3.40	13.60	13.60
Cultivate	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.155	1.00	May	1.48	0.98	0.33	0.97	0.15	1.74				5.50
Trailer-Southern Pea	16'	2WD 75 hp	3.571	1.00	May	34.00	22.53	2.12	3.99	7.14	71.97				134.61
Picker Beans/Peas	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	3.571	1.00	May	34.00	22.53	46.93	43.58	10.71	103.82				250.86
Sacks - S Peas	each											75.0000	0.65	48.75	48.75
Sheller S. Peas	each					1.00	May					0.0200			7.55
64/10 lb bg S. Peas	acre											1.0000			53.78
R.B.Convey S. Peas	each					1.00	May					0.0200			3.08
Rot.Pk.Table S Peas	each					1.00	May					0.0200			3.07
Application 1	acre											1.0000			26.90
Bag Sealer S. Peas	each					1.00	May					0.0200			0.24
Application 1	acre											1.0000			1.04
TOTALS						89.18	59.10	90.13	140.75	29.27	282.81				180.11
INTEREST ON OPERATING CAPITAL															3.94
UNALLOCATED LABOR															21.05
TOTAL SPECIFIED COST															867.07

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Table 13.B Estimated costs per acre  
 Southern peas, fresh market, mechanical harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM			
dollars			dollars					
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>								
<b>FERTILIZER</b>								
Lime (Spread)	ton	35.00	0.4950	17.33	_____			
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt	14.23	0.5000	7.12	_____			
Phosphorus(46% P205)	cwt	15.35	1.5600	23.95	_____			
Potash (60% K20)	cwt	26.10	1.2000	31.32	_____			
<b>HERBICIDE</b>								
Treflan HFP	pt	3.11	0.5000	1.56	_____			
<b>INSECTICIDE</b>								
Brigade 2EC	oz	1.08	6.0000	6.48	_____			
Thionex 3EC	pt	3.40	4.0000	13.60	_____			
<b>SEED/PLANTS</b>								
Southern Peas - OP	lb	3.00	10.0000	30.00	_____			
<b>OTHER</b>								
Sacks - S Peas	each	0.65	75.0000	48.75	_____			
<b>OPERATOR LABOR</b>								
Tractors	hour	11.23	9.3679	105.21	_____			
<b>HAND LABOR</b>								
Implements	hour	8.92	10.8112	96.43	_____			
<b>GRD LABOR S. PEAS</b>								
Rot.Pk.Table S Peas	hour	8.92	3.0000	26.76	_____			
Bag Sealer S. Peas	hour	8.92	0.1000	0.89	_____			
Sheller S. Peas	hour	8.92	6.0000	53.52	_____			
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	11.23	1.8735	21.05	_____			
<b>DIESEL FUEL</b>								
Tractors	gal	2.22	36.1639	80.29	_____			
<b>REPAIR &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>								
Implements	acre	89.58	1.0000	89.58	_____			
Tractors	acre	8.89	1.0000	8.89	_____			
Rot.Pk.Table S Peas	acre	0.14	1.0000	0.14	_____			
Bag Sealer S. Peas	acre	0.15	1.0000	0.15	_____			
Sheller S. Peas	acre	0.26	1.0000	0.26	_____			
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	3.94	1.0000	3.94	_____			
-----								
<b>TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES</b>				<b>667.22</b>	_____			
<b>FIXED EXPENSES</b>								
Implements	acre	126.81	1.0000	126.81	_____			
Tractors	acre	59.10	1.0000	59.10	_____			
R.B.Convey S. Peas	each	153.87	0.0200	3.08	_____			
Rot.Pk.Table S Peas	each	153.25	0.0200	3.07	_____			
Bag Sealer S. Peas	each	11.94	0.0200	0.24	_____			
Sheller S. Peas	each	377.33	0.0200	7.55	_____			
-----								
<b>TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES</b>				<b>199.85</b>	_____			
-----								
<b>TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES</b>				<b>867.07</b>				

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.  
**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Table 13.C Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre  
 Southern peas, fresh market, mechanical harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DIRECT EXPENSES												
FERTILIZER	17.33	62.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.48	13.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	0.00	6.59	5.72	9.85	281.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	0.00	4.19	3.64	5.70	66.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0.00	1.49	1.79	23.32	72.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	0.32	1.12	0.13	0.57	1.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	17.65	75.78	11.28	77.48	485.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	-17.65	-75.78	-11.28	-77.48	-485.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME TO DATE	-17.65	-93.43	-104.71	-182.19	-667.22	-667.22	-667.22	-667.22	-667.22	-667.22	-667.22	-667.22

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

\* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 13.D Breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations, per acre  
 Southern peas, fresh market, mechanical harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

			BREAKEVEN PRICE										
Southern Peas			9.03	9.67	10.42	11.28	12.31	13.54	15.05	16.93	19.35	22.57	27.09
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	32.00	10lb	-378 -578	-357 -557	-333 -533	-305 -505	-273 -472	-233 -433	-185 -385	-125 -325	-47 -247	55 -144	199 0
60	38.40	10lb	-320 -520	-295 -495	-267 -466	-233 -433	-194 -394	-146 -346	-89 -289	-16 -216	75 -123	199 0	373 173
70	44.80	10lb	-262 -462	-233 -433	-200 -400	-161 -361	-115 -315	-60 -260	7 -192	91 -108	199 0	344 144	546 346
80	51.20	10lb	-204 -404	-171 -371	-133 -333	-89 -289	-36 -236	26 -173	103 -96	199 0	323 123	488 289	720 520
90	57.60	10lb	-146 -346	-109 -309	-66 -266	-16 -216	42 -157	113 -86	199 0	308 108	447 247	633 433	893 693
100	64.00	10lb	-89 -289	-47 -247	-0 -200	55 -144	121 -78	199 0	296 96	416 216	571 371	777 578	1066 867
110	70.40	10lb	-31 -231	14 -185	66 -133	127 -72	199 0	286 86	392 192	525 325	695 495	922 722	1240 1040
120	76.80	10lb	26 -173	75 -123	133 -66	199 0	278 78	373 173	488 289	633 433	819 619	1066 867	1413 1213
130	83.20	10lb	84 -115	137 -61	199 0	272 72	357 157	459 260	585 385	741 541	943 743	1211 1011	1587 1387
140	89.60	10lb	142 -57	199 0	266 66	344 144	436 236	546 346	681 481	850 650	1066 867	1355 1156	1760 1560
150	96.00	10lb	199 0	261 61	333 133	416 216	515 315	633 433	777 578	958 758	1190 990	1500 1300	1933 1734

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Table 14.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Squash, summer, fresh market, irrigated  
 5 ft row spacing, 20 gpm with 8,712 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST
						DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST	
-----dollars-----										dollars		-----dollars-----			
Lime (Spread)	ton		0.33	Feb								0.4950	35.00	17.33	17.33
Chisel Plow	9'	2WD 75 hp	0.220	1.00	Feb	2.10	1.39	0.69	1.34	0.22	2.47				7.99
Disk Harrow	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.198	2.00	Mar	3.78	2.50	0.87	2.03	0.39	4.45				13.63
Disk Bed +App Fert	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.140	1.00	Mar	1.34	0.89	0.41	1.19	0.21	2.21				6.04
Fert 13-13-13	cwt											9.0000	15.43	138.87	138.87
BS, Lay/Tape/Squash	Bed 5'cntr	2WD 75 hp	1.294	1.00	Mar	12.32	8.16	2.56	8.20	1.29	14.53				45.77
Plastic Mulch	roll											2.2000	162.00	356.40	356.40
Drip Tape	roll											1.5000	156.00	234.00	234.00
Plntr/H2O/pnch/seed	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	2.578	1.00	Apr	24.54	16.26	4.31	7.94	5.15	51.95				105.00
Squash - Hybrid	lb											2.0000	127.00	254.00	254.00
Irrigation															
Rural Water	ac-in											6.0000	75.01	450.06	450.06
Fertigate CAN03/KN03															
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											1.00	8.92		8.92
Calcium Nitrate	lb											25.0000	0.35	8.75	8.75
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Apr	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Brigade 2EC	oz											6.0000	1.08	6.48	6.48
Fertigate CAN03/KN03															
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											2.00	17.84		17.84
Calcium Nitrate	lb											50.0000	0.35	17.50	17.50
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Apr	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Quadris	oz											11.0000	2.56	28.16	28.16
Fertigate CAN03/KN03															
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											1.00	8.92		8.92
Calcium Nitrate	lb											25.0000	0.35	8.75	8.75
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	2.00	Apr	4.68	3.10	15.09	29.44	0.49	5.51				57.82
Brigade 2EC	oz											12.0000	1.08	12.96	12.96
Bravo Weather Stick	pt											3.0000	7.74	23.22	23.22
Fertigate CAN03/KN03															
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											4.00	35.68		35.68
Calcium Nitrate	lb											100.0000	0.35	35.00	35.00
Trailer - Vegetables	16'	2WD 75 hp	0.090	10.00	Jun	8.56	5.68	0.48	0.90	1.80	18.14				33.76
HARVEST LABOR												100.00	892.00		892.00
5-Gal Bucket	each											200.0000	3.00	600.00	600.00
Bushel Box	each											250.0000	1.20	300.00	300.00
GRADE & PACK LABOR	hour														981.20
Mulch Lifter	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.589	1.00	Jun	5.61	3.72	0.13	2.78	0.58	6.62				18.86
LABOR MULCH CLEANUP	hour											15.00	133.80		133.80
Irrigation Setup	acre												1.0000		462.61
TOTALS						67.59	44.80	39.64	83.26	243.65	2189.76			2491.48	5379.14
INTEREST ON OPERATING CAPITAL															34.75
UNALLOCATED LABOR															15.94
TOTAL SPECIFIED COST															5429.83

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Irrigation implies 6 acre inches applied as needed over the production period for both fertigation and water needs.

Table 14.B Estimated costs per acre  
 Squash, summer, fresh market, irrigated  
 5 ft row spacing, 20 gpm with 8,712 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
dollars				dollars	
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>					
FERTILIZER					
Lime (Spread)	ton	35.00	0.4950	17.33	_____
Fert 13-13-13	cwt	15.43	9.0000	138.87	_____
Calcium Nitrate	lb	0.35	200.0000	70.00	_____
FUNGICIDE					
Quadris	oz	2.56	11.0000	28.16	_____
Bravo Weather Stick	pt	7.74	3.0000	23.22	_____
INSECTICIDE					
Brigade 2EC	oz	1.08	18.0000	19.44	_____
SEED/PLANTS					
Squash - Hybrid	lb	127.00	2.0000	254.00	_____
OTHER					
Plastic Mulch	roll	162.00	2.2000	356.40	_____
5-Gal Bucket	each	3.00	200.0000	600.00	_____
Bushel Box	each	1.20	250.0000	300.00	_____
IRRIGATION SUPPLIES					
Drip Tape	roll	156.00	1.5000	234.00	_____
Rural Water	ac-in	75.01	6.0000	450.06	_____
OPERATOR LABOR					
Tractors	hour	11.23	7.1016	79.74	_____
HARVEST LABOR					
Special Labor	hour	8.92	100.0000	892.00	_____
GRADE & PACK LABOR					
Special Labor	hour	8.92	110.0000	981.20	_____
HAND LABOR					
Implements	hour	8.92	3.5486	31.66	_____
FERTIGATION LABOR					
Special Labor	hour	8.92	8.0000	71.36	_____
LABOR MULCH CLEANUP					
Special Labor	hour	8.92	15.0000	133.80	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	11.22	1.4203	15.94	_____
DIESEL FUEL					
Tractors	gal	2.22	27.4151	60.85	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE					
Implements	acre	39.64	1.0000	39.64	_____
Tractors	acre	6.74	1.0000	6.74	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	34.75	1.0000	34.75	_____
				4839.16	
<b>TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES</b>					
<b>FIXED EXPENSES</b>					
Implements	acre	83.26	1.0000	83.26	_____
Tractors	acre	44.80	1.0000	44.80	_____
Irrigation Setup	acre	462.61	1.0000	462.61	_____
				590.67	
<b>TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES</b>					
<b>TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES</b>				5429.83	

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Irrigation implies 6 acre inches applied as needed over the production period for both fertigation and water needs.

Table 14.C Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre  
 Squash, summer, fresh market, irrigated  
 5 ft row spacing, 20 gpm with 8,712 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DIRECT EXPENSES												
FERTILIZER	17.33	138.87	35.00	35.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDE	0.00	0.00	51.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDE	0.00	0.00	19.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	254.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER	0.00	356.40	0.00	0.00	900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
IRRIGATION SUPPLIES	0.00	234.00	450.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	2.96	25.31	106.65	35.68	2035.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	1.89	15.70	30.50	0.00	12.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0.90	5.58	37.88	0.00	2.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	0.43	11.63	11.09	0.53	11.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	23.51	787.49	996.00	71.21	2960.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	-23.51	-787.49	-996.00	-71.21	-2960.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME TO DATE	-23.51	-811.00	-1807.00	-1878.21	-4839.16	-4839.16	-4839.16	-4839.16	-4839.16	-4839.16	-4839.16	-4839.16

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Irrigation implies 6 acre inches applied as needed over the production period for both fertigation and water needs.

\* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 14.D Breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations, per acre  
 Squash, summer, fresh market, irrigated  
 5 ft row spacing, 20 gpm with 8,712 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

			BREAKEVEN PRICE										
Squash			14.88	15.85	16.98	18.30	19.85	21.71	23.99	26.84	30.51	35.39	42.23
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	125.00	42lb	-2828 -3419	-2706 -3297	-2565 -3156	-2401 -2991	-2206 -2797	-1973 -2564	-1688 -2279	-1332 -1923	-874 -1465	-264 -854	590 0
60	150.00	42lb	-2486 -3077	-2340 -2930	-2170 -2761	-1973 -2564	-1740 -2331	-1460 -2051	-1118 -1709	-691 -1282	-142 -732	590 0	1616 1025
70	175.00	42lb	-2144 -2735	-1973 -2564	-1776 -2367	-1546 -2136	-1274 -1864	-947 -1538	-549 -1139	-50 -641	590 0	1445 854	2642 2051
80	200.00	42lb	-1802 -2393	-1607 -2198	-1381 -1972	-1118 -1709	-808 -1398	-435 -1025	20 -569	590 0	1323 732	2300 1709	3667 3077
90	225.00	42lb	-1460 -2051	-1241 -1831	-987 -1578	-691 -1282	-341 -932	77 -512	590 0	1231 641	2056 1465	3155 2564	4693 4102
100	250.00	42lb	-1118 -1709	-874 -1465	-592 -1183	-264 -854	124 -466	590 0	1160 569	1872 1282	2788 2198	4009 3419	5719 5128
110	275.00	42lb	-776 -1367	-508 -1099	-198 -789	163 -427	590 0	1103 512	1730 1139	2513 1923	3521 2930	4864 4273	6745 6154
120	300.00	42lb	-435 -1025	-142 -732	196 -394	590 0	1056 466	1616 1025	2300 1709	3155 2564	4254 3663	5719 5128	7770 7180
130	325.00	42lb	-93 -683	224 -366	590 0	1018 427	1523 932	2129 1538	2870 2279	3796 3205	4986 4396	6574 5983	8796 8205
140	350.00	42lb	248 -341	590 0	985 394	1445 854	1989 1398	2642 2051	3439 2849	4437 3846	5719 5128	7428 6838	9822 9231
150	375.00	42lb	590 0	957 366	1379 789	1872 1282	2455 1864	3155 2564	4009 3419	5078 4487	6452 5861	8283 7693	10848 10257

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Table 15.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Sweet corn, fresh market, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	OVER TIMES	MTH	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST
						DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST	
-----dollars-----															
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Jan							0.4950	35.00	17.33	17.33
Chisel Plow	9'	2WD 75 hp	0.220	1.00	Feb	2.10	1.39	0.69	1.34	0.22	2.47				7.99
Disk Harrow	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.198	2.00	Feb	3.78	2.50	0.87	2.03	0.39	4.45				13.63
Disk Bed +App Fert	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.140	1.00	Mar	1.34	0.89	0.41	1.19	0.21	2.21				6.04
Fert 13-13-13	cwt											7.5000	15.43	115.73	115.73
Cultivate	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.155	1.00	Mar	1.48	0.98	0.33	0.97	0.15	1.74				5.50
Plntr-vacuum+insect	4R 30-40	2WD 75 hp	0.226	1.00	Mar	2.16	1.43	19.97	36.19	0.22	2.55				62.30
Sweet Corn - Hybrid	lb											9.0000	13.00	117.00	117.00
Poncho	oz											0.2020	0.62	0.13	0.13
Cult + App Herb	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	1.00	Mar	1.84	1.22	0.34	0.99	0.29	3.04				7.43
Bicep II Magnum	pt											4.0000	5.08	20.32	20.32
Cultivate+Sidedress	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	2.00	Apr	3.69	2.45	2.45	12.73	0.58	6.08				27.40
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt											4.0000	14.23	56.92	56.92
Sprayer 110 gal	30' 47hp		0.035	7.00	May	1.95	5.06			0.37	3.87				10.88
Brigade 2EC	oz											42.0000	1.08	45.36	45.36
Sprayer 110 gal	30' 47hp		0.035	5.00	Jun	1.39	3.61			0.26	2.77				7.77
Radiant 1SC	oz											30.0000	4.99	149.70	149.70
Brigade 2EC	oz											20.0000	1.08	21.60	21.60
Trailer - Vegetables	16'	2WD 75 hp	0.090	1.00	Jun	0.86	0.57	0.05	0.09	0.18	1.81				3.38
HARVEST & PACK LABOR	hour					1.00				50.00	446.00				446.00
Crates - Sweet Corn	each					1.00						200.0000	1.25	250.00	250.00
Ice + Cooling	crate											200.0000	0.70	140.00	140.00
TOTALS						20.59	20.10	25.11	55.53	52.89	476.99				934.09
INTEREST ON OPERATING CAPITAL															10.05
UNALLOCATED LABOR															5.02
TOTAL SPECIFIED COST															1547.48

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Table 15.B Estimated costs per acre  
 Sweet corn, fresh market, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
dollars                  dollars					
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>					
<b>FERTILIZER</b>					
Lime (Spread)	ton	35.00	0.4950	17.33	_____
Fert 13-13-13	cwt	15.43	7.5000	115.73	_____
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt	14.23	4.0000	56.92	_____
<b>HERBICIDE</b>					
Bicep II Magnum	pt	5.08	4.0000	20.32	_____
<b>INSECTICIDE</b>					
Poncho	oz	0.62	0.2020	0.13	_____
Brigade 2EC	oz	1.08	62.0000	66.96	_____
Radiant 1SC	oz	4.99	30.0000	149.70	_____
<b>SEED/PLANTS</b>					
Sweet Corn - Hybrid	lb	13.00	9.0000	117.00	_____
<b>OTHER</b>					
Crates - Sweet Corn	each	1.25	200.0000	250.00	_____
Ice + Cooling	crate	0.70	200.0000	140.00	_____
<b>OPERATOR LABOR</b>					
Tractors	hour	11.23	1.8112	20.33	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	11.23	0.4231	4.75	_____
<b>HAND LABOR</b>					
Implements	hour	8.92	0.4512	4.02	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	8.92	0.2115	1.89	_____
<b>HARVEST &amp; PACK LABOR</b>					
Special Labor	hour	8.92	50.0000	446.00	_____
<b>UNALLOCATED LABOR</b>					
hour	11.23	0.4468		5.02	_____
<b>DIESEL FUEL</b>					
Tractors	gal	2.22	6.9920	15.52	_____
Self-Propelled	gal	2.22	0.9092	2.02	_____
<b>REPAIR &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>					
Implements	acre	25.11	1.0000	25.11	_____
Tractors	acre	1.73	1.0000	1.73	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	1.32	1.0000	1.32	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	10.05	1.0000	10.05	_____
-----					
<b>TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES</b>				1471.85	_____
<b>FIXED EXPENSES</b>					
Implements	acre	55.53	1.0000	55.53	_____
Tractors	acre	11.43	1.0000	11.43	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	8.67	1.0000	8.67	_____
-----					
<b>TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES</b>				75.63	_____
-----					
<b>TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES</b>				1547.48	

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.  
**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Table 15.C Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre  
 Sweet corn, fresh market, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DIRECT EXPENSES												
FERTILIZER	17.33	0.00	115.73	56.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDE	0.00	0.00	20.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00	45.36	171.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	117.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	390.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	0.00	8.30	11.16	6.95	4.42	451.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	0.00	5.29	6.14	3.32	1.18	1.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0.00	2.15	21.73	2.82	0.77	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	0.39	0.30	4.38	0.79	0.39	3.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	17.72	16.04	296.59	70.80	52.12	1018.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	-17.72	-16.04	-296.59	-70.80	-52.12	-1018.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME TO DATE	-17.72	-33.76	-330.35	-401.15	-453.27	-1471.85	-1471.85	-1471.85	-1471.85	-1471.85	-1471.85	-1471.85

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

\* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 15.D Breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations, per acre  
 Sweet corn, fresh market, hand harvest  
 Mississippi, 2010

			BREAKEVEN PRICE										
Sweet Corn			5.81	6.08	6.40	6.77	7.21	7.73	8.37	9.18	10.21	11.59	13.51
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	100.00	5doz	-695 -770	-667 -743	-635 -711	-598 -674	-554 -630	-502 -578	-438 -513	-357 -433	-254 -330	-117 -192	75 0
60	120.00	5doz	-617 -693	-584 -660	-546 -622	-502 -578	-449 -525	-386 -462	-309 -385	-213 -289	-89 -165	75 0	306 231
70	140.00	5doz	-540 -616	-502 -578	-457 -533	-406 -481	-344 -420	-271 -346	-181 -256	-68 -144	75 0	268 192	538 462
80	160.00	5doz	-463 -539	-419 -495	-368 -444	-309 -385	-239 -315	-155 -231	-52 -128	75 0	240 165	460 385	769 693
90	180.00	5doz	-386 -462	-337 -412	-280 -355	-213 -289	-134 -210	-39 -115	75 0	220 144	405 330	653 578	1000 924
100	200.00	5doz	-309 -385	-254 -330	-191 -266	-117 -192	-29 -105	75 0	204 128	364 289	571 495	846 770	1231 1156
110	220.00	5doz	-232 -308	-172 -247	-102 -177	-20 -96	75 0	191 115	332 256	509 433	736 660	1038 963	1462 1387
120	240.00	5doz	-155 -231	-89 -165	-13 -88	75 0	180 105	306 231	460 385	653 578	901 825	1231 1156	1694 1618
130	260.00	5doz	-78 -154	-6 -82	75 0	171 96	285 210	422 346	589 513	798 722	1066 990	1424 1348	1925 1849
140	280.00	5doz	-1 -77	75 0	164 88	268 192	390 315	538 462	717 642	942 867	1231 1156	1616 1541	2156 2080
150	300.00	5doz	75 0	158 82	253 177	364 289	496 420	653 578	846 770	1087 1011	1396 1321	1809 1734	2387 2312

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Table 16.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Sweet corn, fresh market, train harvest (shipping)  
 Mississippi, 2010

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	OVER MTH	UNIT TIMES	POWER COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST
						DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST	
-----dollars-----															
Lime (Spread)	ton				0.33	Jan						0.4950	35.00	17.33	17.33
Chisel Plow	9'	2WD 75 hp	0.220	1.00	Feb	2.10	1.39	0.69	1.34	0.22	2.47				7.99
Disk Harrow	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.198	2.00	Feb	3.78	2.50	0.87	2.03	0.39	4.45				13.63
Disk Bed +App Fert	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.140	1.00	Mar	1.34	0.89	0.41	1.19	0.21	2.21				6.04
Fert 13-13-13	cwt											7.5000	15.43	115.73	115.73
Cultivate	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.155	1.00	Mar	1.48	0.98	0.33	0.97	0.15	1.74				5.50
Plntr-vacuum+insect	4R 30-40	2WD 75 hp	0.226	1.00	Mar	2.16	1.43	19.97	36.19	0.22	2.55				62.30
Sweet Corn - Hybrid	lb											9.0000	13.00	117.00	117.00
Poncho	oz											0.2020	0.62	0.13	0.13
Cult + App Herb	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.193	1.00	Mar	1.84	1.22	0.34	0.99	0.29	3.04				7.43
Bicep II Magnum	pt											4.0000	5.08	20.32	20.32
Cultivate+Sidedress	2-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.390	2.00	Apr	7.44	4.93	1.76	9.16	1.17	12.25				35.54
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt											4.0000	14.23	56.92	56.92
Sprayer 110 gal	30' 47hp		0.035	7.00	May	1.95	5.06			0.37	3.87				10.88
Brigade 2EC	oz											42.0000	1.08	45.36	45.36
Sprayer 110 gal	30' 47hp		0.035	5.00	Jun	1.39	3.61			0.26	2.77				7.77
Radiant 1SC	oz											30.0000	4.99	149.70	149.70
Brigade 2EC	oz											20.0000	1.08	21.60	21.60
Mule Train (Corn)	30'	2WD 75 hp	0.229	1.00	Jun	2.18	1.45	12.71	95.56	7.56	67.98				179.88
Trailer(MuleTrn)Corn	16'	2WD 75 hp	0.229	1.00	Jun	2.18	1.45	2.03	3.82	0.68	6.66				16.14
Crates - Sweet Corn	each				1.00	Jun						200.0000	1.25	250.00	250.00
Ice + Cooling	crate											200.0000	0.70	140.00	140.00
TOTALS						27.84	24.91	39.11	151.25	11.55	109.99				934.09
INTEREST ON OPERATING CAPITAL															8.83
UNALLOCATED LABOR															6.72
TOTAL SPECIFIED COST															1302.74

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Table 16.B Estimated costs per acre  
 Sweet corn, fresh market, train harvest (shipping)  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
dollars                                    dollars					
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>					
<b>FERTILIZER</b>					
Lime (Spread)	ton	35.00	0.4950	17.33	_____
Fert 13-13-13	cwt	15.43	7.5000	115.73	_____
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt	14.23	4.0000	56.92	_____
<b>HERBICIDE</b>					
Bicep II Magnum	pt	5.08	4.0000	20.32	_____
<b>INSECTICIDE</b>					
Poncho	oz	0.62	0.2020	0.13	_____
Brigade 2EC	oz	1.08	62.0000	66.96	_____
Radiant 1SC	oz	4.99	30.0000	149.70	_____
<b>SEED/PLANTS</b>					
Sweet Corn - Hybrid	lb	13.00	9.0000	117.00	_____
<b>OTHER</b>					
Crates - Sweet Corn	each	1.25	200.0000	250.00	_____
Ice + Cooling	crate	0.70	200.0000	140.00	_____
<b>OPERATOR LABOR</b>					
Tractors	hour	11.23	2.5731	28.88	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	11.23	0.4231	4.75	_____
<b>HARVEST LABOR</b>					
Implements	hour	8.92	7.7917	69.50	_____
<b>HAND LABOR</b>					
Implements	hour	8.92	0.5580	4.97	_____
Self-Propelled	hour	8.92	0.2115	1.89	_____
<b>UNALLOCATED LABOR</b>					
hour		11.21	0.5992	6.72	_____
<b>DIESEL FUEL</b>					
Tractors	gal	2.22	9.9333	22.05	_____
Self-Propelled	gal	2.22	0.9092	2.02	_____
<b>REPAIR &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>					
Implements	acre	39.11	1.0000	39.11	_____
Tractors	acre	2.45	1.0000	2.45	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	1.32	1.0000	1.32	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	8.83	1.0000	8.83	_____
-----					
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				1126.58	_____
<b>FIXED EXPENSES</b>					
Implements	acre	151.25	1.0000	151.25	_____
Tractors	acre	16.24	1.0000	16.24	_____
Self-Propelled	acre	8.67	1.0000	8.67	_____
-----					
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				176.16	_____
-----					
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				1302.74	

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.  
**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Table 16.C Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre  
 Sweet corn, fresh market, train harvest (shipping)  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DIRECT EXPENSES												
FERTILIZER	17.33	0.00	115.73	56.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDE	0.00	0.00	20.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00	45.36	171.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	117.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	390.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	0.00	8.30	11.16	14.00	4.42	78.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	0.00	5.29	6.14	6.70	1.18	4.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0.00	2.15	21.73	2.50	0.77	15.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	0.39	0.30	4.38	0.90	0.39	2.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	17.72	16.04	296.59	81.02	52.12	663.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	-17.72	-16.04	-296.59	-81.02	-52.12	-663.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME TO DATE	-17.72	-33.76	-330.35	-411.37	-463.49	-1126.58	-1126.58	-1126.58	-1126.58	-1126.58	-1126.58	-1126.58

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

\* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 16.D Breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations, per acre  
 Sweet corn, fresh market, train harvest (shipping)  
 Mississippi, 2010

			--BREAKEVEN PRICE--										
			4.99	5.21	5.46	5.75	6.09	6.51	7.01	7.65	8.46	9.55	11.07
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	-----dollars-----										
50	100.00	5doz	-431 -607	-409 -585	-384 -560	-355 -531	-320 -497	-279 -455	-228 -405	-165 -341	-84 -260	24 -151	176 0
60	120.00	5doz	-370 -546	-344 -520	-314 -490	-279 -455	-238 -414	-188 -364	-127 -303	-51 -227	45 -130	176 0	358 182
70	140.00	5doz	-309 -486	-279 -455	-244 -420	-203 -379	-155 -331	-97 -273	-26 -202	62 -113	176 0	328 151	540 364
80	160.00	5doz	-249 -425	-214 -390	-174 -350	-127 -303	-72 -248	-6 -182	74 -101	176 0	306 130	479 303	722 546
90	180.00	5doz	-188 -364	-149 -325	-104 -280	-51 -227	10 -165	85 -91	176 0	290 113	436 260	631 455	905 729
100	200.00	5doz	-127 -303	-84 -260	-34 -210	24 -151	93 -82	176 0	277 101	403 227	566 390	783 607	1087 911
110	220.00	5doz	-66 -243	-19 -195	35 -140	100 -75	176 0	267 91	378 202	517 341	696 520	935 759	1269 1093
120	240.00	5doz	-6 -182	45 -130	106 -70	176 0	259 82	358 182	479 303	631 455	827 650	1087 911	1451 1275
130	260.00	5doz	54 -121	111 -65	176 0	252 75	341 165	449 273	581 405	745 569	957 781	1239 1063	1634 1458
140	280.00	5doz	115 -60	176 0	246 70	328 151	424 248	540 364	682 506	859 683	1087 911	1391 1215	1816 1640
150	300.00	5doz	176 0	241 65	316 140	403 227	507 331	631 455	783 607	973 797	1217 1041	1543 1366	1998 1822

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Table 17.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Sweet potatoes  
 Mississippi, 2010

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST	
						DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST		
-----dollars-----																
Trapping	acre															
Spray (Broadcast)	60' pt	MFWD 130	0.028	1.00	Apr	0.50	0.53	0.14	0.19	0.04	0.45	1.0000	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Glystar Plus												2.0000	3.19	6.38	6.38	
Disk Harrow	24'	MFWD 170	0.082	2.00	Apr	3.85	4.41	1.54	3.61	0.16	1.86				15.27	
Chisel Plow Folding	16'	MFWD 170	0.116	1.00	Apr	2.72	3.11	0.57	1.11	0.11	1.31				8.82	
Custom Apply Fert	acre											1.0000	9.00	9.00	9.00	
Fert 5-20-30+S+B	cwt											7.5000	27.61	207.08	207.08	
Lorsban 15G	lb											13.3000	1.89	25.14	25.14	
Disk Bed (Hipper)	8R-40	MFWD 130	0.070	1.80	May	2.24	2.41	0.54	1.58	0.12	1.42				8.19	
Disk Bed (Hipper)	8R-40	MFWD 130	0.070	0.20	May	0.25	0.27	0.06	0.18	0.01	0.16				0.92	
Spray (Broadcast)	60' oz	MFWD 130	0.028	1.00	May	0.50	0.53	0.14	0.19	0.04	0.45				1.81	
Trailer-Sweet Potato	16' Sweetpotato Plants	thous	MFWD 130	0.598	1.00	May	10.61	11.35	5.31	9.97	0.59	6.72	2.0000	3.94	7.88	7.88
Trailer Water	10'	MFWD 130	0.600	1.00	May	10.62	11.37	0.27	0.87	0.60	6.74	12.0000	30.00	360.00	360.00	
Plnt/Transplants	8R-42	MFWD 170	0.333	1.00	May	7.77	8.90	0.08	6.48	5.66	57.07				80.30	
Crate Sweetpotato	each											2.0000	8.00	16.00	16.00	
Spray (Broadcast)	60' Command 3ME	pt	MFWD 130	0.028	1.00	May	0.50	0.53	0.14	0.19	0.04	0.45	2.0000	15.00	30.00	30.00
Brigade 2EC	oz											6.4000	1.08	6.91	6.91	
Ditcher		MFWD 130	0.020	1.00	May	0.36	0.38	0.04	0.06	0.02	0.22				1.06	
Scouting Sweetpotato	acre											1.0000	15.00	15.00	15.00	
Spray (Broadcast)	60' Brigade 2EC	oz	MFWD 130	0.028	1.00	May	0.50	0.53	0.14	0.19	0.04	0.45	6.4000	1.08	6.91	6.91
Cultivate	8R-42	MFWD 130	0.073	1.00	May	1.30	1.40	0.44	1.28	0.07	0.83				5.25	
Ditcher		MFWD 130	0.020	1.00	May	0.36	0.38	0.04	0.06	0.02	0.22				1.06	
Cultivate	8R-42	MFWD 130	0.073	1.00	Jun	1.30	1.40	0.44	1.28	0.07	0.83				5.25	
Ditcher		MFWD 130	0.020	1.00	Jun	0.36	0.38	0.04	0.06	0.02	0.22				1.06	
Spray (Broadcast)	60' Poast 1.53	pt	MFWD 130	0.028	0.50	Jul	0.25	0.27	0.07	0.10	0.02	0.22	0.5000	10.78	5.39	5.39
Hand Weeding Swt.Pot	acre											1.0000	20.00	20.00	20.00	
Stalk Shredder-Flail	15'	MFWD 130	0.110	1.00	Sep	1.97	2.10	0.43	1.37	0.11	1.25				7.12	
Trailer-Sweet Potato	16' SWEET POTATO LABOR	hour	MFWD 130	0.598	1.00	Sep	10.61	11.35	5.31	9.97	0.59	6.72				43.96
Truck	1/2 ton			2.310	1.00	Sep	9.78	12.63			1.00	10.00				10.00
Truck	1 ton +			1.730	1.00	Sep	3.99	16.40			2.31	25.94				48.35
Harvester,Swt.Potato	2 Row	MFWD 170	1.011	1.00	Sep	23.55	26.99	5.98	10.21	7.07	65.46	1.73	19.43		39.82	
	SWEET POTATO LABOR	hour										30.00	300.00			132.19
Bin Repair	each											2.0000	60.00	120.00		300.00
Custom Skid Loader				1.00	Sep							4.36	43.60			43.60
SKID LOADER LABOR-2	hour											1.0000	13.63	13.63		13.63
Custom Skid Loader-2	acre											1.0000	7.10	7.10		7.10
Fuel Skid Loader (2)	acre															40.85
Fork Lift			2.220	1.00	Sep	7.55	8.37			2.22	24.93					70.00
Custom Haul Swt. Pot	acre			1.00	Sep							1.0000	70.00	70.00		70.00
Storage Sweetpotato	cwt			1.00	Sep							112.0000	2.00	224.00		224.00
Clean, grade, pack	box			1.00	Sep							330.0000	2.00	660.00		660.00
Box Sweetpotato	each											330.0000	1.37	452.10		452.10
Broker Sweetpotato	box			1.00	Sep							330.0000	1.00	330.00		330.00
TOTALS						101.44	125.99	21.72	48.95	57.09	576.95			2593.52	3468.57	
INTEREST ON OPERATING CAPITAL															26.02	
UNALLOCATED LABOR															23.04	
TOTAL SPECIFIED COST															3517.63	

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.

Table 17.B Estimated costs per acre  
Sweet potatoes  
Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM		
dollars				dollars			
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>							
CUSTOM							
Trapping	acre	1.00	1.0000	1.00	_____		
Custom Apply Fert	acre	9.00	1.0000	9.00	_____		
Scouting Sweetpotato	acre	15.00	1.0000	15.00	_____		
Custom Skid Loader-2	acre	13.63	1.0000	13.63	_____		
Fuel Skid Loader (2)	acre	7.10	1.0000	7.10	_____		
Custom Haul Swt. Pot	acre	70.00	1.0000	70.00	_____		
FERTILIZER							
Fert 5-20-30+S+B	cwt	27.61	7.5000	207.08	_____		
HERBICIDE							
Glystar Plus	pt	3.19	2.0000	6.38	_____		
Valor SX	oz	3.94	2.0000	7.88	_____		
Command 3ME	pt	15.00	2.0000	30.00	_____		
Poast 1.53	pt	10.78	0.5000	5.39	_____		
INSECTICIDE							
Lorsban 15G	lb	1.89	13.3000	25.14	_____		
Brigade 2EC	oz	1.08	12.8000	13.82	_____		
SEED/PLANTS							
Sweetpotato Plants	thous	30.00	12.0000	360.00	_____		
OTHER							
Crate Sweetpotato	each	8.00	2.0000	16.00	_____		
Hand Weeding Swt.Pot	acre	20.00	1.0000	20.00	_____		
Bin Repair	each	60.00	2.0000	120.00	_____		
Storage Sweetpotato	cwt	2.00	112.0000	224.00	_____		
Clean, grade, pack	box	2.00	330.0000	660.00	_____		
Box Sweetpotato	each	1.37	330.0000	452.10	_____		
Broker Sweetpotato	box	1.00	330.0000	330.00	_____		
OPERATOR LABOR							
Tractors	hour	11.23	4.0100	45.03	_____		
Self-Propelled	hour	11.23	6.2600	70.30	_____		
HAND LABOR							
Implements	hour	8.92	6.1296	54.69	_____		
SWEET POTATO LABOR							
Special Labor	hour	10.00	31.0000	310.00	_____		
Implements	hour	10.00	5.3333	53.33	_____		
SKID LOADER LABOR-2							
Special Labor	hour	10.00	4.3600	43.60	_____		
UNALLOCATED LABOR							
hour	11.21	2.0540	23.04	_____			
DIESEL FUEL							
Tractors	gal	2.22	30.1810	67.02	_____		
Self-Propelled	gal	2.22	1.2456	2.77	_____		
GASOLINE							
Self-Propelled	gal	2.47	3.1416	7.76	_____		
LP GAS							
Self-Propelled	gal	2.64	2.3754	6.27	_____		
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE							
Implements	acre	21.72	1.0000	21.72	_____		
Tractors	acre	13.10	1.0000	13.10	_____		
Self-Propelled	acre	4.52	1.0000	4.52	_____		
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	26.02	1.0000	26.02	_____		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				3342.69	_____		
FIXED EXPENSES							
Implements	acre	48.95	1.0000	48.95	_____		
Tractors	acre	88.59	1.0000	88.59	_____		
Self-Propelled	acre	37.40	1.0000	37.40	_____		
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				174.94	_____		
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				3517.63	_____		

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.  
**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Table 17.C Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre  
 Sweet potatoes  
 Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>												
CUSTOM	10.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	90.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FERTILIZER	207.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDE	6.38	37.88	0.00	5.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDE	25.14	13.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	360.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER	0.00	16.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	1786.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	4.31	78.91	1.26	0.25	0.00	515.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	5.90	29.33	1.39	0.21	0.00	46.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	3.42	12.88	0.75	0.11	0.00	22.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	5.90	10.56	0.05	0.29	0.00	9.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	268.13	574.38	3.45	26.25	0.00	2470.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	-268.13	-574.38	-3.45	-26.25	0.00	-2470.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME TO DATE	-268.13	-842.51	-845.96	-872.21	-872.21	-3342.69	-3342.69	-3342.69	-3342.69	-3342.69	-3342.69	-3342.69

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

\* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 17.D Breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations, per acre  
 Sweet potatoes  
 Mississippi, 2010

			BREAKEVEN PRICE										
Sweet Potatoes			8.57	9.02	9.54	10.15	10.86	11.72	12.77	14.08	15.76	18.01	21.16
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	150.00	40lb	-1712 -1887	-1644 -1819	-1567 -1742	-1476 -1651	-1369 -1544	-1240 -1415	-1083 -1258	-886 -1061	-633 -808	-296 -471	174 0
60	180.00	40lb	-1523 -1698	-1442 -1617	-1349 -1524	-1240 -1415	-1111 -1286	-957 -1132	-768 -943	-532 -707	-229 -404	174 0	741 566
70	210.00	40lb	-1334 -1509	-1240 -1415	-1131 -1306	-1004 -1179	-854 -1029	-674 -849	-454 -629	-178 -353	174 0	646 471	1307 1132
80	240.00	40lb	-1146 -1321	-1038 -1213	-913 -1088	-768 -943	-597 -772	-391 -566	-139 -314	174 0	579 404	1118 943	1873 1698
90	270.00	40lb	-957 -1132	-836 -1011	-696 -871	-532 -707	-339 -514	-108 -283	174 0	528 353	983 808	1590 1415	2439 2264
100	300.00	40lb	-768 -943	-633 -808	-478 -653	-296 -471	-82 -257	174 0	489 314	882 707	1388 1213	2062 1887	3005 2830
110	330.00	40lb	-579 -754	-431 -606	-260 -435	-60 -235	174 0	458 283	804 629	1236 1061	1792 1617	2534 2359	3572 3397
120	360.00	40lb	-391 -566	-229 -404	-42 -217	174 0	432 257	741 566	1118 943	1590 1415	2197 2022	3005 2830	4138 3963
130	390.00	40lb	-202 -377	-27 -202	174 0	410 235	689 514	1024 849	1433 1258	1944 1769	2601 2426	3477 3302	4704 4529
140	420.00	40lb	-13 -188	174 0	392 217	646 471	947 772	1307 1132	1747 1572	2298 2123	3005 2830	3949 3774	5270 5095
150	450.00	40lb	174 0	377 202	610 435	882 707	1204 1029	1590 1415	2062 1887	2652 2477	3410 3235	4421 4246	5836 5661

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Table 18.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Tomatoes, fresh market, irrigated  
 6 ft row spacing, 16 gpm with 7,260 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER MTH	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST	
					DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST		
-----dollars-----															
Lime (Spread)	ton			0.33	Feb						0.3300	35.00	11.55	11.55	
Chisel Plow	9'	2WD 75 hp	0.220	1.00	Feb	2.10	1.39	0.69	1.34	0.22	2.47			7.99	
Disk Harrow	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.198	2.00	Mar	3.78	2.50	0.87	2.03	0.39	4.45			13.63	
Cyclone Spin	750 lb	2WD 75 hp	0.084	1.00	Mar	0.80	0.53	0.06	0.23	0.08	0.95			2.57	
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt											1.1700	14.23	16.65	16.65
Phosphorus(46% P205)	cwt											2.6000	15.35	39.91	39.91
Potash (60% K2O)	cwt											2.0000	26.10	52.20	52.20
Disk + Incorporate	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.206	1.00	Mar	1.97	1.30	0.80	1.56	0.30	3.24			8.87	
Diazinon AG600	pt											4.0000	5.92	23.68	23.68
Treflan HFP	pt											0.7500	3.11	2.34	2.34
BS, L,T,Fumig Tomato	Bed 6'cntr	2WD 75 hp	1.078	1.00	Mar	10.26	6.80	3.77	12.06	4.31	40.97			73.86	
Plastic Mulch	roll											1.8000	162.00	291.60	291.60
Drip Tape	roll											1.2000	156.00	187.20	187.20
Mythl Bromide 67/33	lb											200.0000	4.50	900.00	900.00
Plntr/H20 Tomato	1R 6'cntr	2WD 75 hp	1.718	1.00	Apr	16.36	10.84	2.27	4.18	6.87	65.29			98.94	
PLANTING LABOR	hour											30.00	267.60		267.60
Tomato Plants-Hybrid	thous											4.4000	108.55	477.62	477.62
Fert 15-30-15	lb											37.5000	0.23	8.63	8.63
Admire Pro	oz											7.0000	5.06	35.42	35.42
Irrigation				1.00	Apr										
Rural Water	ac-in											6.0000	75.01	450.06	450.06
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				1.00	Apr										
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											1.00	8.92		8.92
Calcium Nitrate	lb											30.0000	0.35	10.50	10.50
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Apr	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76			28.91	
Bravo Weather Stick	pt											1.5000	7.74	11.61	11.61
Radiant 1SC	oz											10.0000	4.99	49.90	49.90
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				1.00	Apr										
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											1.00	8.92		8.92
Calcium Nitrate	lb											30.0000	0.35	10.50	10.50
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Apr	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76			28.91	
Radiant 1SC	oz											10.0000	4.99	49.90	49.90
Quadris	oz											5.0000	2.56	12.80	12.80
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				2.00	Apr										
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											2.00	17.84		17.84
Calcium Nitrate	lb											60.0000	0.35	21.00	21.00
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	May	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76			28.91	
Quadris	oz											5.0000	2.56	12.80	12.80
Brigade 2EC	oz											6.0000	1.08	6.48	6.48
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	May	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76			28.91	
Radiant 1SC	oz											10.0000	4.99	49.90	49.90
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	May	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76			28.91	
Brigade 2EC	oz											6.0000	1.08	6.48	6.48
Bravo Weather Stick	pt											2.0000	7.74	15.48	15.48
Oberon 2SC	oz											8.0000	4.16	33.28	33.28
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				1.00	May							1.00	8.92		8.92
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											30.0000	0.35	10.50	10.50
Calcium Nitrate	lb														(continued)

Table 18.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Tomatoes, fresh market, irrigated  
 6 ft row spacing, 16 gpm with 7,260 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010 (continued)

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	UNIT TIMES	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST
					DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST	
-----dollars-----										dollars		-----dollars-----		
HAND & STOR LABOR	hour			1.00	May				10.00	89.20				89.20
Wood Stakes	100										44.0000	15.00	660.00	660.00
Plastic string	6000'										4.0000	11.00	44.00	44.00
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				3.00	May				3.00	26.76				26.76
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour										90.0000	0.35	31.50	31.50
Calcium Nitrate	lb													
Sucker Control				1.00	Jun				5.00	44.60				44.60
HAND LABOR	hour													
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				1.00	Jun				1.00	8.92				8.92
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour										30.0000	0.35	10.50	10.50
Calcium Nitrate	lb													
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Jun	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76			28.91
Bravo Weather Stick	pt										2.0000	7.74	15.48	15.48
Brigade 2EC	oz										6.0000	1.08	6.48	6.48
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				3.00	Jun				3.00	26.76				26.76
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour										90.0000	0.35	31.50	31.50
Calcium Nitrate	lb													
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Jul	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76			28.91
Brigade 2EC	oz										6.0000	1.08	6.48	6.48
Trailer - Vegetables	16'	2WD 75 hp	0.090	1.00	Jul	0.86	0.57	0.05	0.09	0.18	1.81			3.38
CustomHarvest Tomato box					1.00	Jul					1600.0000	1.00	1600.00	1600.00
5-Gal Bucket	each										200.0000	3.00	600.00	600.00
GRADE & PACK LABOR	hour				1.00	Jul					320.00	2854.40		2854.40
Box Tomato	box										1600.0000	1.72	2752.00	2752.00
Mulch Lifter	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	0.589	1.00	Jul	5.61	3.72	0.13	2.78	0.58	6.62			18.86
LABOR MULCH CLEANUP	hour										15.00	133.80		133.80
Irrigation Setup	acre											1.0000		458.62
TOTALS														
INTEREST ON OPERATING CAPITAL						58.05	38.50	61.49	127.31	406.68	3641.76			8555.93
UNALLOCATED LABOR														96.24
TOTAL SPECIFIED COST														13051.58

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Irrigation implies 6 acre inches applied as needed over the production period for both fertigation and water needs.

Table 18.B Estimated costs per acre  
 Tomatoes, fresh market, irrigated  
 6 ft row spacing, 16 gpm with 7,260 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM		
dollars				dollars			
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>							
<b>CUSTOM</b>							
CustomHarvest Tomato	box	1.00	1600.0000	1600.00	_____		
<b>FERTILIZER</b>							
Lime (Spread)	ton	35.00	0.3300	11.55	_____		
Amm Nitrate (34%)	cwt	14.23	1.1700	16.65	_____		
Phosphorus(46% P205)	cwt	15.35	2.6000	39.91	_____		
Potash (60% K20)	cwt	26.10	2.0000	52.20	_____		
Fert 15-30-15	lb	0.23	37.5000	8.63	_____		
Calcium Nitrate	lb	0.35	360.0000	126.00	_____		
<b>FUNGICIDE</b>							
Bravo Weather Stick	pt	7.74	5.5000	42.57	_____		
Quadris	oz	2.56	10.0000	25.60	_____		
<b>HERBICIDE</b>							
Treflan HFP	pt	3.11	0.7500	2.34	_____		
<b>INSECTICIDE</b>							
Diazinon AG600	pt	5.92	4.0000	23.68	_____		
Admire Pro	oz	5.06	7.0000	35.42	_____		
Radiant 1SC	oz	4.99	30.0000	149.70	_____		
Brigade 2EC	oz	1.08	24.0000	25.92	_____		
Oberon 2SC	oz	4.16	8.0000	33.28	_____		
<b>SEED/PLANTS</b>							
Tomato Plants-Hybrid	thous	108.55	4.4000	477.62	_____		
<b>OTHER</b>							
Plastic Mulch	roll	162.00	1.8000	291.60	_____		
Mythl Bromide 67/33	lb	4.50	200.0000	900.00	_____		
Wood Stakes	100	15.00	44.0000	660.00	_____		
Plastic string	6000'	11.00	4.0000	44.00	_____		
5-Gal Bucket	each	3.00	200.0000	600.00	_____		
Box Tomato	box	1.72	1600.0000	2752.00	_____		
<b>IRRIGATION SUPPLIES</b>							
Drip Tape	roll	156.00	1.2000	187.20	_____		
Rural Water	ac-in	75.01	6.0000	450.06	_____		
<b>OPERATOR LABOR</b>							
Tractors	hour	11.23	6.1026	68.55	_____		
<b>PLANTING LABOR</b>							
Special Labor	hour	8.92	30.0000	267.60	_____		
<b>GRADE &amp; PACK LABOR</b>							
Special Labor	hour	8.92	320.0000	2854.40	_____		
<b>HAND &amp; STOR LABOR</b>							
Special Labor	hour	8.92	10.0000	89.20	_____		
<b>HAND LABOR</b>							
Special Labor	hour	8.92	5.0000	44.60	_____		
Implements	hour	8.92	8.5846	76.57	_____		
<b>FERTIGATION LABOR</b>							
Special Labor	hour	8.92	12.0000	107.04	_____		
<b>LABOR MULCH CLEANUP</b>							
Special Labor	hour	8.92	15.0000	133.80	_____		
<b>UNALLOCATED LABOR</b>							
hour	11.20	1.2205	13.68	_____			
<b>DIESEL FUEL</b>							
Tractors	gal	2.22	23.5585	52.27	_____		
<b>REPAIR &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>							
Implements	acre	61.49	1.0000	61.49	_____		
Tractors	acre	5.78	1.0000	5.78	_____		
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	96.24	1.0000	96.24	_____		
					-----		
<b>TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES</b>				<b>12427.15</b>	_____		
<b>FIXED EXPENSES</b>							
Implements	acre	127.31	1.0000	127.31	_____		
Tractors	acre	38.50	1.0000	38.50	_____		
Irrigation Setup	acre	458.62	1.0000	458.62	_____		
					-----		
<b>TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES</b>				<b>624.43</b>	_____		
					-----		
<b>TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES</b>				<b>13051.58</b>			

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Irrigation implies 6 acre inches applied as needed over the production period for both fertigation and water needs.

Table 18.C Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre  
 Tomatoes, fresh market, irrigated  
 6 ft row spacing, 16 gpm with 7,260 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DIRECT EXPENSES												
CUSTOM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FERTILIZER	11.55	108.76	50.63	42.00	42.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDE	0.00	0.00	24.41	28.28	15.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDE	0.00	2.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDE	0.00	23.68	135.22	96.14	6.48	6.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	477.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER	0.00	1191.60	0.00	704.00	0.00	3352.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
IRRIGATION SUPPLIES	0.00	187.20	450.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	2.96	53.57	379.05	134.81	83.59	3001.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	1.89	15.13	18.93	6.30	2.10	7.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0.90	7.18	19.46	23.34	7.78	8.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	0.39	29.81	23.32	11.63	1.19	29.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	17.69	1619.27	1578.70	1046.50	158.62	8006.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	-17.69	-1619.27	-1578.70	-1046.50	-158.62	-8006.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME TO DATE	-17.69	-1636.96	-3215.66	-4262.16	-4420.78	-12427.15	-12427.15	-12427.15	-12427.15	-12427.15	-12427.15	-12427.15

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Irrigation implies 6 acre inches applied as needed over the production period for both fertigation and water needs.

\* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 18.D Breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations, per acre  
 Tomatoes, fresh market, irrigated  
 6 ft row spacing, 16 gpm with 7,260 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

Tomatoes			--BREAK EVEN PRICE--										
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	-----dollars-----										
50	800.00	25lb	-5164 -5788	-4957 -5582	-4719 -5343	-4440 -5065	-4111 -4736	-3717 -4341	-3234 -3859	-2631 -3256	-1856 -2480	-822 -1447	624 0
60	960.00	25lb	-4585 -5209	-4337 -4961	-4051 -4675	-3717 -4341	-3322 -3946	-2848 -3473	-2269 -2894	-1546 -2170	-616 -1240	624 0	2361 1736
70	1120.00	25lb	-4006 -4631	-3717 -4341	-3383 -4007	-2993 -3618	-2533 -3157	-1980 -2604	-1305 -1929	-460 -1085	624 0	2071 1447	4097 3473
80	1280.00	25lb	-3427 -4052	-3096 -3721	-2715 -3339	-2269 -2894	-1743 -2368	-1112 -1736	-340 -964	624 0	1864 1240	3518 2894	5834 5209
90	1440.00	25lb	-2848 -3473	-2476 -3101	-2047 -2671	-1546 -2170	-954 -1578	-243 -868	624 0	1709 1085	3105 2480	4966 4341	7571 6946
100	1600.00	25lb	-2269 -2894	-1856 -2480	-1379 -2003	-822 -1447	-164 -789	624 0	1589 964	2795 2170	4345 3721	6413 5788	9307 8683
110	1760.00	25lb	-1691 -2315	-1236 -1860	-711 -1335	-99 -723	624 0	1492 868	2554 1929	3880 3256	5586 4961	7860 7236	11044 10419
120	1920.00	25lb	-1112 -1736	-616 -1240	-43 -667	624 0	1413 789	2361 1736	3518 2894	4966 4341	6826 6202	9307 8683	12780 12156
130	2080.00	25lb	-533 -1157	4 -620	624 0	1348 723	2203 1578	3229 2604	4483 3859	6051 5427	8067 7442	10754 10130	14517 13893
140	2240.00	25lb	45 -578	624 0	1292 667	2071 1447	2992 2368	4097 3473	5448 4824	7136 6512	9307 8683	12202 11577	16254 15629
150	2400.00	25lb	624 0	1244 620	1960 1335	2795 2170	3781 3157	4966 4341	6413 5788	8222 7597	10548 9923	13649 13024	17990 17366

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

Table 19.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Watermelons, irrigated  
 8 ft row spacing, 12 gpm with 5,445 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF RATE	TIMES OVER	MTH	POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST
						DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST	
-----dollars-----															
Lime (Spread)	ton			1.00	Jan							1.5000	35.00	52.50	52.50
Chisel Plow	9'	2WD 75 hp	0.220	1.00	Feb	2.10	1.39	0.69	1.34	0.22	2.47				7.99
Disk Harrow	10'	2WD 75 hp	0.198	1.00	Feb	1.89	1.25	0.43	1.02	0.19	2.23				6.82
BS, Lay/Tape/Melon	Bed 8'cntr	2WD 75 hp	0.808	1.00	Mar	7.70	5.10	2.60	8.33	0.80	9.08				32.81
Plastic Mulch	roll											1.4000	162.00	226.80	226.80
Drip Tape	roll											0.9000	156.00	140.40	140.40
Spray (Broadcast)	27'	2WD 75 hp	0.062	1.00	Mar	0.60	0.40	0.15	0.20	0.09	0.98				2.33
Strategy	pt											2.0000	10.02	20.04	20.04
Plntr/H2O Melon	1R 8'cntr	2WD 75 hp	0.645	1.00	Mar	6.14	4.07	1.15	2.11	2.58	24.51				37.98
Watermelon - Hybrid	thous											1.8000	107.00	192.60	192.60
Irrigation				1.00	Mar										
Rural Water	ac-in											6.0000	75.01	450.06	450.06
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				1.00	Mar										
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											1.00	8.92		8.92
Calcium Nitrate	lb											89.0000	0.35	31.15	31.15
Potash (60% K20)	cwt											0.5000	26.10	13.05	13.05
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Apr	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Assail 30 SG	oz											4.0000	6.66	26.64	26.64
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				1.00	Apr										
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											1.00	8.92		8.92
Calcium Nitrate	lb											89.0000	0.35	31.15	31.15
Potash (60% K20)	cwt											0.5000	26.10	13.05	13.05
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Apr	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Brigade 2EC	oz											6.0000	1.08	6.48	6.48
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				4.00	Apr										
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											4.00	35.68		35.68
Calcium Nitrate	lb											356.0000	0.35	124.60	124.60
Potash (60% K20)	cwt											2.0000	26.10	52.20	52.20
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	2.00	May	4.68	3.10	15.09	29.44	0.49	5.51				57.82
Bravo Weather Stick	pt											3.0000	7.74	23.22	23.22
Quadris	oz											22.0000	2.56	56.32	56.32
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				1.00	May										
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											1.00	8.92		8.92
Calcium Nitrate	lb											89.0000	0.35	31.15	31.15
Potash (60% K20)	cwt											0.5000	26.10	13.05	13.05
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	May	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Bravo Weather Stick	pt											2.0000	7.74	15.48	15.48
Fertigate CAN03/KN03				2.00	May										
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour											2.00	17.84		17.84
Calcium Nitrate	lb											178.0000	0.35	62.30	62.30
Potash (60% K20)	cwt											1.0000	26.10	26.10	26.10
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	0.245	1.00	Jun	2.33	1.55	7.55	14.72	0.24	2.76				28.91
Brigade 2EC	oz											6.0000	1.08	6.48	6.48

(continued)

Table 19.A Estimated resource use and costs for field operations, per acre  
 Watermelons, irrigated  
 8 ft spacing with 12 gpm with 5,445 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010(continued)

OPERATION/ OPERATING INPUT	SIZE/ UNIT	POWER UNIT SIZE	PERF TIMES		POWER UNIT COST		EQUIPMENT COST		ALLOC HOURS	LABOR COST	OPERATING/DURABLE INPUT			TOTAL COST	
			RATE	OVER MTH	DIRECT	FIXED	DIRECT	FIXED			AMOUNT	PRICE	COST		
-----dollars-----															
Trailer - Vegetables 16'		2WD 75 hp	0.090	4.00	Jun	3.43	2.27	0.19	0.36	0.72	7.25			13.50	
Harvest Labor Melons cwt				1.00	Jun							200.0000	2.00	400.00	400.00
Pallet Crates-1350lb each												20.0000	13.50	270.00	270.00
Plastic Clean Up				1.00	Jun										
Mulch Lifter 1-Row		2WD 75 hp	0.589			5.61	3.72	0.13	2.78	0.58	6.62			18.86	
LABOR MULCH CLEANUP hour										15.00	133.80			133.80	
Irrigation Setup acre					Mar							1.0000		450.63	
TOTALS						41.47	27.50	50.63	104.46	30.68	283.77		2284.82	3243.28	
INTEREST ON OPERATING CAPITAL														27.52	
UNALLOCATED LABOR														9.78	
TOTAL SPECIFIED COST														3280.58	

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Irrigation implies 6 acre inches applied as needed over the production period for both fertigation and water needs.

Table 19.B Estimated costs per acre  
 Watermelons, irrigated  
 8 ft row spacing, 12 gpm with 5,445 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
dollars				dollars	
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>					
FERTILIZER					
Lime (Spread)	ton	35.00	1.5000	52.50	_____
Calcium Nitrate	lb	0.35	801.0000	280.35	_____
Potash (60% K20)	cwt	26.10	4.5000	117.45	_____
FUNGICIDE					
Bravo Weather Stick	pt	7.74	5.0000	38.70	_____
Quadris	oz	2.56	22.0000	56.32	_____
HERBICIDE					
Strategy	pt	10.02	2.0000	20.04	_____
INSECTICIDE					
Assail 30 SG	oz	6.66	4.0000	26.64	_____
Brigade 2EC	oz	1.08	12.0000	12.96	_____
SEED/PLANTS					
Watermelon - Hybrid	thous	107.00	1.8000	192.60	_____
OTHER					
Plastic Mulch	roll	162.00	1.4000	226.80	_____
Harvest Labor Melons	cwt	2.00	200.0000	400.00	_____
Pallet Crates-1350lb	each	13.50	20.0000	270.00	_____
IRRIGATION SUPPLIES					
Drip Tape	roll	156.00	0.9000	140.40	_____
Rural Water	ac-in	75.01	6.0000	450.06	_____
OPERATOR LABOR					
Tractors	hour	11.23	4.3578	48.94	_____
HAND LABOR					
Implements	hour	8.92	2.3268	20.75	_____
FERTIGATION LABOR					
Special Labor	hour	8.92	9.0000	80.28	_____
LABOR MULCH CLEANUP					
Special Labor	hour	8.92	15.0000	133.80	_____
UNALLOCATED LABOR	hour	11.22	0.8715	9.78	_____
DIESEL FUEL					
Tractors	gal	2.22	16.8230	37.34	_____
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE					
Implements	acre	50.63	1.0000	50.63	_____
Tractors	acre	4.13	1.0000	4.13	_____
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	acre	27.52	1.0000	27.52	_____
-----				-----	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				2697.99	_____
FIXED EXPENSES					
Implements	acre	104.46	1.0000	104.46	_____
Tractors	acre	27.50	1.0000	27.50	_____
Irrigation Setup	acre	450.63	1.0000	450.63	_____
-----				-----	
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES				582.59	_____
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES				3280.58	_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Irrigation implies 6 acre inches applied as needed over the production period for both fertigation and water needs.

Table 19.C Estimated monthly income and expense flows per acre  
 Watermelons, irrigated  
 8 ft row spacing, 12 gpm with 5,445 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-----dollars-----												
TOTAL INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DIRECT EXPENSES												
FERTILIZER	52.50	0.00	44.20	221.00	132.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUNGICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HERBICIDE	0.00	0.00	20.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INSECTICIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.12	0.00	6.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEED/PLANTS	0.00	0.00	192.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER	0.00	0.00	226.80	0.00	0.00	670.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
IRRIGATION SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	590.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABOR	0.00	5.64	46.90	51.22	36.68	153.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LEASE *	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUEL	0.00	3.59	13.00	4.20	6.31	10.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0.00	1.52	5.34	15.56	23.34	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST ON OP. CAP.	1.18	0.20	17.10	3.66	2.21	3.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	53.68	10.95	1156.44	328.76	296.16	852.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	-53.68	-10.95	-1156.44	-328.76	-296.16	-852.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME TO DATE	-53.68	-64.63	-1221.07	-1549.83	-1845.99	-2697.99	-2697.99	-2697.99	-2697.99	-2697.99	-2697.99	-2697.99

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

**Fertilization decisions should be based on soil tests.**

Irrigation implies 6 acre inches applied as needed over the production period for both fertigation and water needs.

\* Lease costs are based on hourly usage costs.

Table 19.D Breakeven price above total expenses and net returns for price/yield combinations, per acre  
 Watermelons, irrigated  
 8 ft row spacing, 12 gpm with 5,445 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

			BREAKEVEN PRICE										
			11.60	12.28	13.08	14.00	15.09	16.40	18.00	20.00	22.57	25.99	30.79
PERCENT	YIELD	UNIT	dollars										
50	100.00	cwt	-1336 -1919	-1268 -1850	-1189 -1771	-1096 -1679	-987 -1570	-856 -1439	-697 -1279	-497 -1079	-240 -822	102 -479	582 0
60	120.00	cwt	-1144 -1727	-1062 -1645	-967 -1550	-856 -1439	-726 -1308	-569 -1151	-377 -959	-137 -719	171 -411	582 0	1158 575
70	140.00	cwt	-952 -1535	-856 -1439	-746 -1328	-617 -1199	-464 -1046	-281 -863	-57 -639	222 -359	582 0	1062 479	1734 1151
80	160.00	cwt	-760 -1343	-651 -1233	-524 -1107	-377 -959	-202 -785	6 -575	262 -319	582 0	993 411	1542 959	2310 1727
90	180.00	cwt	-569 -1151	-445 -1028	-303 -885	-137 -719	59 -523	294 -287	582 0	942 359	1405 822	2022 1439	2885 2303
100	200.00	cwt	-377 -959	-240 -822	-81 -664	102 -479	320 -261	582 0	902 319	1302 719	1816 1233	2501 1919	3461 2879
110	220.00	cwt	-185 -767	-34 -616	139 -442	342 -239	582 0	870 287	1222 639	1662 1079	2227 1645	2981 2399	4037 3454
120	240.00	cwt	6 -575	171 -411	361 -221	582 0	844 261	1158 575	1542 959	2022 1439	2639 2056	3461 2879	4613 4030
130	260.00	cwt	198 -383	376 -205	582 0	822 239	1106 523	1446 863	1862 1279	2382 1799	3050 2467	3941 3358	5189 4606
140	280.00	cwt	390 -191	582 0	804 221	1062 479	1367 785	1734 1151	2182 1599	2741 2159	3461 2879	4421 3838	5764 5182
150	300.00	cwt	582 0	788 205	1025 442	1302 719	1629 1046	2022 1439	2501 1919	3101 2519	3872 3290	4901 4318	6340 5758

The top number in each cell is Returns Above Direct Expenses.

The bottom number in each cell is Returns Above Total Specified Expenses.

Only the product listed has been varied to calculate net returns.

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.

## **APPENDIX**

Appendix Table 1. Tractors/Harvesters: estimated purchase price, annual use, useful life, fuel use, and direct and fixed cost per hour, Mississippi, 2010

Item Name	Size	Purchase	Annual	Useful	Fuel	Labor	Fuel	R&M	Total	Fixed	Total
		Price	Use	Life	Use				Direct		Cost
-----\$/hour-----											
		dollars	hours	years	gal/hr						
Tractor (40-59hp)CB	2WD 50 hp	27,323	600	8	2.57	11.23	5.71	0.85	17.79	5.67	23.46
Tractor (40-59hp)CB	MFWD 50 hp	31,011	600	8	2.57	11.23	5.71	0.96	17.91	6.43	24.34
Tractor (40-59hp)RB	2WD 50 hp	21,340	600	8	2.57	11.23	5.71	0.66	17.61	4.42	22.03
Tractor (40-59hp)RB	MFWD 50 hp	25,324	600	8	2.57	11.23	5.71	0.79	17.73	5.25	22.99
Tractor (60-89hp)CB	2WD 75 hp	37,648	600	8	3.86	11.23	8.57	1.17	20.97	7.81	28.79
Tractor (60-89hp)CB	MFWD 75 hp	41,918	600	8	3.86	11.23	8.57	1.30	21.11	8.70	29.81
Tractor (60-89hp)RB	2WD 75 hp	30,393	600	8	3.86	11.23	8.57	0.94	20.74	6.30	27.05
Tractor (60-89hp)RB	MFWD 75 hp	34,785	600	8	3.86	11.23	8.57	1.08	20.88	7.22	28.10
Tractor(120-139hp)CB	MFWD 130	91,323	600	8	6.69	11.23	14.85	2.85	28.93	18.95	47.89
Tractor(160-179hp)CB	MFWD 170	123,668	600	8	8.75	11.23	19.42	3.86	34.52	26.69	61.21
Utility Vehicle	600CC	10,408	200	13	0.60	11.23	1.48	0.80	13.51	5.41	18.92

Notes:

Labor: Includes allocated labor from power unit.

Total Direct: Does not include interest on operating capital.

Appendix Table 2. Self-propelled machines: estimated purchase price, annual use, useful life, fuel use, performance rate, and direct and fixed cost per acre, Mississippi, 2010

Item Name	Size	Purchase	Annual	Useful	Fuel	Perf	Labor	Fuel	R&M	Total	Fixed	Total
		Price	Use	Life	Use	Rate				Direct		Cost
-----\$/acre-----												
		dollars	hours	years	gal/hr	hr/ac						
Fork Lift		30,350	1000	10	1.07	2.220	24.93	6.27	1.28	32.48	8.37	40.85
Sprayer 110 gal	30' 47hp	43,696	350	6	2.14	0.035	0.55	0.16	0.11	0.83	0.72	1.55
Sprayer(300-450GAL)	60'	94,162	350	8	5.66	0.017	0.27	0.22	0.08	0.58	0.63	1.22
Truck	1 ton +	39,343	780	5	0.72	1.730	19.42	2.76	1.22	23.41	16.40	39.81
Truck	1/2 ton	30,261	1040	5	1.36	2.310	25.94	7.75	2.01	35.71	12.63	48.35
Utility Vechicle	800CC	12,485	200	8	0.60	0.249	2.80	0.37	0.48	3.66	2.09	5.76

Notes:

Labor: includes allocated labor plus any additional labor from self-propelled machine.

Total Direct: Does not include interest on operating capital.

Appendix Table 3. Implements: estimated purchase price, annual use, useful life, performance rate, and direct and fixed cost per acre, Mississippi, 2010

Item Name	Size	Power Unit	Purchase Price	Annual Use	Useful Life	Perf Rate	Labor	Fuel	---R&M---			Total Imp.	Total P.U.	--Fixed-- Imp.	Total P.U. Cost
									Imp.	P.U.	Direct				
			dollars	hours	years	hr/ac			-----\$/acre-----						
Bd Shaper Cucumber	Bed 4'cntr	2WD 75 hp	2,349	81	16	1.617	18.16	13.86	1.40	1.53	34.97	4.50	10.20	49.68	
Bd Shaper Melons	Bed 8'cntr	2WD 75 hp	2,349	40	16	0.808	9.08	6.93	1.42	0.76	18.20	4.56	5.10	27.87	
Bd Shaper Squash	Bed 5'cntr	2WD 75 hp	2,349	65	16	1.294	14.53	11.09	1.40	1.22	28.25	4.49	8.16	40.91	
Bd Shaper Tomato	Bed 6'cntr	2WD 75 hp	2,349	54	16	1.078	12.11	9.24	1.40	1.02	23.78	4.50	6.80	35.09	
Bd Shaper/LayMelon	Bed 8'cntr	2WD 75 hp	3,913	40	16	0.808	16.29	6.93	2.37	0.76	26.37	7.59	5.10	39.07	
Bd Shaper/LaySquash	Bed 5'cntr	2WD 75 hp	3,913	65	16	1.294	26.07	11.09	2.33	1.22	40.73	7.48	8.16	56.37	
Bd Shaper/LayTomato	Bed 6'cntr	2WD 75 hp	3,913	54	16	1.078	21.73	9.24	2.34	1.02	34.34	7.50	6.80	48.64	
Bd Shaper/P-bdMelon	Bed 8'cntr	2WD 75 hp	10,200	40	16	0.808	9.08	6.93	6.18	0.76	22.97	20.03	5.10	48.10	
Bd Shaper/P-bdSquash	Bed 5'cntr	2WD 75 hp	10,200	65	16	1.294	14.53	11.09	6.09	1.22	32.94	19.72	8.16	60.83	
Bd Shaper/P-bdTomato	Bed 6'cntr	2WD 75 hp	10,200	54	16	1.078	12.11	9.24	6.11	1.02	28.48	19.78	6.80	55.08	
Bd Shaper3XCucumber	Bed 4'cntr	2WD 75 hp	5,778	81	16	1.617	32.59	13.86	3.46	1.53	51.45	10.99	10.20	72.65	
Bd Shaper3XMelon	Bed 8'cntr	2WD 75 hp	5,778	40	16	0.808	16.29	6.93	3.50	0.76	27.50	11.13	5.10	43.73	
Bd Shaper3XSquash	Bed 5'cntr	2WD 75 hp	5,778	65	16	1.294	26.07	11.09	3.45	1.22	41.84	10.96	8.16	60.97	
Bd Shaper3XTomato	Bed 6'cntr	2WD 75 hp	5,778	54	16	1.078	21.73	9.24	3.46	1.02	35.45	10.99	6.80	53.25	
Bd Shpr/LayCucumber	Bed 4'cntr	2WD 75 hp	3,796	81	16	1.617	32.59	13.86	2.27	1.53	50.26	7.27	10.20	67.75	
Bd Shpr/P-bdCucumber	Bed 4'cntr	2WD 75 hp	10,200	81	16	1.617	18.16	13.86	6.11	1.53	39.67	19.78	10.20	69.67	
BS, L,T,FumigTomato	Bed 6'cntr	2WD 75 hp	6,290	54	16	1.078	40.96	9.24	3.76	1.02	55.00	12.06	6.80	73.87	
BS, L,T,Fung BPepper	Bed 6'cntr	2WD 75 hp	6,290	54	16	1.078	40.96	9.24	3.76	1.02	55.00	12.06	6.80	73.87	
BS, Lay/Tape BPepper	Bed 6'cntr	2WD 75 hp	4,290	54	16	1.078	12.11	9.24	2.57	1.02	24.94	8.22	6.80	39.97	
BS, Lay/Tape/Melon	Bed 8'cntr	2WD 75 hp	4,290	40	16	0.808	9.08	6.93	2.60	0.76	19.38	8.32	5.10	32.81	
BS, Lay/Tape/Pumpkin	Bed 8'cntr	2WD 75 hp	4,290	40	16	0.808	0.90	0.69	0.26	0.07	1.93	0.83	0.51	3.28	
BS, Lay/Tape/Squash	Bed 5'cntr	2WD 75 hp	4,290	65	16	1.294	14.53	11.09	2.56	1.22	29.41	8.20	8.16	45.78	
BS, Lay/Tape/Tomato	Bed 6'cntr	2WD 75 hp	4,290	54	16	1.078	12.11	9.24	2.57	1.02	24.94	8.22	6.80	39.97	
BS,Lay/Tape/Cucumber	Bed 4'cntr	2WD 75 hp	4,290	81	16	1.617	18.16	13.86	2.57	1.53	36.13	8.22	10.20	54.56	
Chain Harrow	6'	600CC	430	100	1	0.343	3.86	0.50	0.01	0.27	4.65	1.55	1.85	8.07	
Chisel Plow	9'	2WD 75 hp	8,667	150	12	0.220	2.47	1.88	0.68	0.20	5.26	1.34	1.39	7.99	
Chisel Plow Folding	16'	MFWD 170	13,554	150	12	0.116	1.31	2.26	0.57	0.45	4.59	1.10	3.11	8.82	
Cult + App Herb	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	6,578	150	10	0.193	3.04	1.66	0.34	0.18	5.22	0.99	1.22	7.44	
Cult + Apply Ins	2-Row	2WD 75 hp	6,489	150	10	0.390	6.12	3.34	0.67	0.37	10.52	1.97	2.46	14.96	
Cult + Apply Ins	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	6,578	150	10	0.193	3.04	1.66	0.34	0.18	5.22	0.99	1.22	7.44	
Cult - Rolling+Fert	2-Row	2WD 75 hp	7,700	31	27	0.310	3.48	2.66	1.14	0.29	7.58	5.94	1.95	15.49	
Cult - Rolling+Fert	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	11,685	17	27	0.165	2.59	1.41	1.68	0.15	5.84	8.75	1.04	15.64	
Cult - Rotary Hoe	12'	2WD 75 hp	4,668	32	27	0.214	2.41	1.84	0.46	0.20	4.92	2.41	1.35	8.69	
Cult - Rotary Hoe	15'	2WD 75 hp	3,696	26	27	0.171	1.93	1.47	0.36	0.16	3.92	1.88	1.08	6.89	
Cultipacker	12'	2WD 75 hp	5,583	300	12	0.124	1.39	1.06	0.16	0.11	2.74	0.25	0.78	3.78	
Cultivate	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	1,323	110	27	0.589	6.61	5.05	0.10	0.55	12.33	0.54	3.71	16.59	
Cultivate	2-Row	2WD 75 hp	4,160	59	27	0.312	3.50	2.67	0.32	0.29	6.81	1.69	1.97	10.48	
Cultivate	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	1,556	29	10	0.155	1.74	1.32	0.33	0.14	3.55	0.97	0.97	5.50	
Cultivate	4R-38	2WD 50 hp	9,748	150	10	0.155	1.74	0.88	0.40	0.10	3.13	1.17	0.68	4.99	
Cultivate	4R-38	2WD 50 hp	9,748	150	10	0.155	1.74	0.88	0.40	0.10	3.13	1.17	0.68	4.99	
Cultivate	8R-42	MFWD 130	22,252	150	10	0.073	0.82	1.09	0.43	0.21	2.56	1.27	1.39	5.24	
Cultivate - Rolling	2-Row	2WD 75 hp	4,650	47	27	0.310	3.48	2.66	0.45	0.29	6.90	2.36	1.95	11.22	
Cultivate - Rolling	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	7,270	25	27	0.165	1.85	1.41	0.71	0.15	4.14	3.70	1.04	8.88	
Cultivate+Sidedress	2-Row	2WD 75 hp	5,937	39	27	0.390	6.12	3.34	0.88	0.37	10.72	4.58	2.46	17.77	
Cultivate+Sidedress	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	8,096	19	27	0.193	3.04	1.66	1.22	0.18	6.11	6.36	1.22	13.69	
Cyclone Spin	750 lb	2WD 75 hp	899	50	8	0.084	0.94	0.72	0.05	0.07	1.80	0.22	0.53	2.56	
Disc Mower	10'	2WD 75 hp	10,658	200	8	0.206	2.31	1.76	1.37	0.19	5.65	1.64	1.30	8.59	
Disk + Incorporate	10'	2WD 75 hp	12,911	200	10	0.206	3.23	1.76	0.79	0.19	5.99	1.55	1.30	8.85	
Disk + Incorporate	14'	2WD 75 hp	19,632	200	10	0.147	2.31	1.26	0.86	0.13	4.58	1.69	0.92	7.20	
Disk Bed	2-Row	2WD 75 hp	3,785	160	10	0.284	3.19	2.43	0.20	0.26	6.09	0.86	1.79	8.74	
Disk Bed	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	6,945	160	10	0.140	1.58	1.20	0.24	0.13	3.17	0.71	0.88	4.77	
Disk Bed (Hipper)	8R-40	MFWD 130	17,006	160	10	0.070	0.79	1.04	0.29	0.20	2.33	0.87	1.33	4.55	
Disk Bed + Spray PD	8R-40	MFWD 130	27,182	160	10	0.070	0.79	1.04	0.47	0.20	2.51	1.39	1.33	5.25	
Disk Bed +App Fert	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	11,540	160	10	0.140	2.21	1.20	0.40	0.13	3.96	1.18	0.88	6.03	
Disk Harrow	10'	2WD 75 hp	7,889	180	10	0.198	2.22	1.69	0.43	0.18	4.54	1.01	1.25	6.81	
Disk Harrow	14'	2WD 75 hp	14,610	180	10	0.141	1.59	1.21	0.57	0.13	3.51	1.34	0.89	5.75	
Disk Harrow	24'	MFWD 170	33,608	180	10	0.082	0.92	1.60	0.77	0.31	3.62	1.80	2.20	7.63	
Disk Harrow-Hvy Duty	5'	2WD 75 hp	2,605	180	10	0.412	4.63	3.53	0.29	0.39	8.85	0.69	2.60	12.15	
Ditcher		2WD 50 hp	4,873	200	10	0.020	0.22	0.11	0.03	0.01	0.39	0.05	0.08	0.53	
Fert Sprd Pull Type	10'	2WD 75 hp	3,995	12	10	0.235	2.64	2.02	2.35	0.22	7.24	10.04	1.48	18.77	
Fert Sprd Pull Type	12'	2WD 75 hp	4,285	10	10	0.196	2.20	1.68	2.52	0.18	6.60	10.77	1.23	18.61	
Fert Sprd Pull type	6'	2WD 75 hp	3,475	10	10	0.392	4.41	3.36	4.09	0.37	12.24	17.47	2.47	32.19	
Fert Sprd Pull Type	8'	2WD 75 hp	3,750	15	10	0.294	3.30	2.52	2.20	0.27	8.32	9.42	1.85	19.61	
Front End Loader	.5yd	2WD 75 hp	5,822	100	10	0.600	6.73	5.14	1.04	0.56	13.49	4.60	3.78	21.88	
Harvester,Swt.Potato	2 Row	MFWD 170	30,238	300	15	1.011	65.46	19.63	5.97	3.90	94.98	10.20	26.98	132.18	
Manure spreader	50 bu	2WD 50 hp	111	10	10	1.000	11.23	5.71	0.11	0.66	17.72	1.46	4.42	23.61	
Mulch Lifter	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	1,900	29	30	0.589	6.61	5.05	0.12	0.55	12.35	2.77	3.71	18.85	
Mule Train (Corn)	30'	MFWD 75 hp	66,550	12	25	0.229	67.98	1.96	12.70	0.24	82.91	95.56	1.65	180.12	
Picker Beans/Peas	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	33,600	179	10	3.571	103.82	30.60	46.92	3.39	184.74	43.57	22.53	250.85	
Picker Corn	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	40,800	42	10	0.840	9.43	7.20	24.48	0.79	41.92	53.06	5.30	100.28	
Planter/Transplanter	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	2,380	31	19	1.586	60.27	13.59	0.12	1.50	75.50	10.76	10.00	96.27	

(continued)

Appendix Table 3. Towed equipment: estimated purchase price, annual use, useful life, performance rate, and direct and fixed cost per acre, Mississippi, 2010 (continued)

Item Name	Size	Power Unit	Purchase Price	Annual Use	Useful Life	Perf Rate	Labor	Fuel	---R&M---			Total Imp.	--Fixed-- Imp.	Total P.U. Cost
									Imp.	P.U.	Direct			
			dollars	hours	years	hr/ac			-----\$/acre-----					
Plastic Layer Melon	Bed 8'cntr	2WD 75 hp	2,267	40	16	0.808	0.00	0.00	1.37	0.00	1.37	4.40	5.10	10.87
Plastic Layer Squash	Bed 5'cntr	2WD 75 hp	2,267	65	16	1.294	14.53	11.09	2.25	1.22	29.10	4.33	8.16	41.60
Plastic Layer Tomato	Bed 6'cntr	2WD 75 hp	2,267	54	16	1.078	12.11	9.24	2.26	1.02	24.64	4.34	6.80	35.79
Plastic Lyr Cucumber	Bed 4'cntr	2WD 75 hp	2,267	81	16	1.617	18.16	13.86	2.26	1.53	35.82	4.34	10.20	50.38
Plnt-Transplant-H20	4R 36-48	2WD 75 hp	13,395	34	17	0.687	62.91	5.89	0.31	0.65	69.77	24.86	4.33	98.97
Plnt/Transplants	4R 36-48	2WD 75 hp	8,995	300	19	0.687	62.91	5.89	0.02	0.65	69.47	1.82	4.33	75.63
Plnt/Transplants	8R-42	MFWD 170	32,988	150	19	0.333	57.07	6.47	0.07	1.28	64.91	6.47	8.89	80.29
Plntr - Vacuum	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	4,350	53	18	1.057	11.87	9.06	4.34	1.00	26.28	7.86	6.67	40.82
Plntr - Vacuum	2-Row	2WD 75 hp	6,728	20	18	0.396	4.45	3.39	6.67	0.37	14.90	12.08	2.50	29.49
Plntr - Vacuum	4-Row	2WD 75 hp	14,365	11	18	0.226	2.54	1.94	14.79	0.21	19.50	26.81	1.42	47.75
Plntr - Vacuum	6-Row	2WD 75 hp	12,435	11	18	0.226	2.54	1.94	12.81	0.21	17.51	23.21	1.42	42.15
Plntr-vacuum+insect	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	9,372	53	18	1.057	11.87	9.06	9.35	1.00	31.29	16.94	6.67	54.91
Plntr-vacuum+insect	2R 30-40	2WD 75 hp	11,750	20	18	0.396	4.45	3.39	11.65	0.37	19.88	21.11	2.50	43.49
Plntr-vacuum+insect	4R 30-40	2WD 75 hp	19,387	11	18	0.226	2.54	1.94	19.97	0.21	24.67	36.19	1.42	62.30
Plntr-vacuum+insect	6R 30-40	2WD 75 hp	17,682	11	18	0.158	1.78	1.35	12.75	0.15	16.04	23.10	1.00	40.15
Plntr-vacuum+insect	Bed 4'cntr	2WD 75 hp	9,372	40	18	0.793	8.90	6.79	9.29	0.75	25.75	16.84	5.00	47.59
Plntr-vacuum+insect	Bed 5'cntr	2WD 75 hp	9,372	32	18	0.634	7.12	5.43	9.29	0.60	22.46	16.84	4.00	43.30
Plntr-vacuum+insect	Bed 6'cntr	2WD 75 hp	9,372	26	18	0.528	5.93	4.53	9.53	0.50	20.50	17.27	3.33	41.11
Plntr-vacuum+insect	Bed 8'cntr	2WD 75 hp	9,372	20	18	0.396	4.45	3.39	9.29	0.37	17.52	16.84	2.50	36.86
Plntr/H20 Cucumber	1R 4'cntr	2WD 75 hp	2,272	129	17	2.578	97.94	22.09	2.27	2.44	124.75	4.18	16.26	145.20
Plntr/H20 Cucumber	2R 4'cntr	2WD 75 hp	4,987	129	17	1.289	71.96	11.04	2.49	1.22	86.73	4.59	8.13	99.45
Plntr/H20 Melon	1R 8'cntr	2WD 75 hp	2,272	64	17	0.645	24.50	5.52	1.14	0.61	31.79	2.10	4.07	37.97
Plntr/H20 Melon	2R 8'cntr	2WD 75 hp	4,987	64	17	0.644	35.98	5.52	2.51	0.61	44.63	4.62	4.06	53.32
Plntr/H20 Squash	1R 5'cntr	2WD 75 hp	2,272	103	17	2.062	78.35	17.67	2.27	1.95	100.26	4.19	13.01	117.46
Plntr/H20 Squash	2R 5'cntr	2WD 75 hp	4,987	103	17	1.031	57.57	8.83	2.49	0.97	69.88	4.59	6.50	80.99
Plntr/H20 Tomato	1R 6'cntr	2WD 75 hp	2,272	86	17	1.718	65.29	14.72	2.27	1.63	83.92	4.18	10.84	98.95
Plntr/H20 Tomato	2R 6'cntr	2WD 75 hp	4,987	86	17	0.859	47.97	7.36	2.49	0.81	58.65	4.59	5.42	68.66
Plntr/H20 Wheel	2-Row	2WD 75 hp	4,987	74	17	1.473	82.24	12.62	4.96	1.39	101.23	9.14	9.29	119.67
Plntr/H20/pnch/seed	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	4,315	129	17	2.578	51.94	22.09	4.31	2.44	80.80	7.94	16.26	105.01
Plntr/H20/pnch/seed	2R 18-60	2WD 75 hp	8,630	129	17	1.586	31.96	13.59	5.30	1.50	52.37	9.77	10.00	72.16
Rotary Cutter	7'	2WD 75 hp	4,057	185	10	0.169	1.90	1.45	0.55	0.16	4.07	0.43	1.06	5.57
Rotary Tiller	5'	2WD 75 hp	1,831	49	18	0.970	10.89	8.31	2.53	0.92	22.67	3.27	6.12	32.07
Side Dresser	1R 3'	2WD 75 hp	3,498	42	10	0.846	9.50	7.25	2.11	0.80	19.67	9.01	5.33	34.02
Side Dresser	2R 6'	2WD 75 hp	4,470	21	10	0.423	0.00	0.00	2.70	0.00	2.70	11.52	2.66	16.89
Side Dresser	4R-40	2WD 75 hp	6,540	10	10	0.195	0.00	0.00	3.83	0.00	3.83	16.34	1.23	21.40
Spray (Broadcast)	27'	2WD 50 hp	5,022	200	8	0.062	0.98	0.35	0.14	0.04	1.53	0.19	0.27	2.00
Spray (Broadcast)	60'	MFWD 130	10,944	200	8	0.028	0.44	0.41	0.14	0.08	1.08	0.19	0.53	1.81
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 100 ga	2WD 75 hp	7,376	12	16	0.245	2.75	2.10	7.54	0.23	12.64	14.71	1.54	28.90
Sprayer Air Blast	16' 200 ga	2WD 75 hp	12,866	12	16	0.245	2.75	2.10	13.16	0.23	18.25	25.67	1.54	45.47
Stalk Shredder-Flail	15'	2WD 50 hp	17,871	185	10	0.110	1.24	0.63	0.42	0.07	2.38	1.37	0.49	4.24
Sub-Soiler	1 shank	2WD 75 hp	558	54	23	1.078	12.11	9.24	0.33	1.02	22.71	0.91	6.80	30.43
Sub-Soiler	2 shank	2WD 75 hp	1,599	20	23	0.404	4.54	3.46	0.96	0.38	9.36	2.65	2.55	14.56
Take Up Reel (M&T)	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	2,450	42	10	0.588	6.60	5.04	1.02	0.55	13.23	4.41	3.71	21.36
Take Up Reel (Mulch)	1-Row	2WD 75 hp	995	42	10	0.588	6.60	5.04	0.41	0.55	12.62	1.79	3.71	18.12
Take Up Reel (Tape)	1 Roll	2WD 75 hp	1,690	42	10	0.588	0.00	0.00	0.71	0.00	0.71	3.04	3.71	7.46
Trailer - Snap Bean	16'	2WD 75 hp	1,995	179	15	3.571	71.96	30.60	2.12	3.39	108.08	3.98	22.53	134.60
Trailer - Vegetables	16'	2WD 75 hp	1,995	200	15	0.090	1.81	0.77	0.04	0.08	2.71	0.08	0.56	3.37
Trailer Utility	10'	2WD 50 hp	1,095	200	15	0.600	6.73	3.42	0.08	0.40	10.65	0.32	2.65	13.64
Trailer Utility Limb	10'	2WD 75 hp	1,095	200	15	4.000	44.92	34.28	0.58	3.79	83.58	2.19	25.23	111.01
Trailer Water	10'	2WD 50 hp	1,691	150	10	0.600	6.73	3.42	0.27	0.40	10.83	0.86	2.65	14.36
Trailer(MuleTrn)Corn	16'	2WD 75 hp	1,995	12	15	0.229	6.66	1.96	2.03	0.21	10.87	3.81	1.44	16.13
Trailer-Lima/B. Bean	16'	2WD 75 hp	1,995	179	15	3.571	71.96	30.60	2.12	3.39	108.08	3.98	22.53	134.60
Trailer-Southern Pea	16'	2WD 75 hp	1,995	179	15	3.571	71.96	30.60	2.12	3.39	108.08	3.98	22.53	134.60
Trailer-Sweet Potato	16'	MFWD 130	1,995	12	15	0.598	6.72	8.89	5.30	1.70	22.63	9.97	11.35	43.95

Notes:

Labor: Includes labor from Power unit plus additional labor from the implement.

Total Direct: Does not include interest on operating capital.

Appendix Table 4. Operating inputs: estimated prices, Mississippi, 2010

ITEM NAME	UNIT	PRICE	ITEM NAME	UNIT	PRICE
		dollars			dollars
ADJUVANT			Assure 1L	oz	1.06
Crop oil Conc. (Veg) pt	pt	3.27	Atrazine 4L	pt	2.52
CUSTOM			Basagran	pt	11.54
Contract Plt BPepper 1000pl	13.75		Bicep II Magnum	pt	5.08
Custom Apply Fert acre	9.00		Bicep 1L	pt	4.00
Custom Haul Swt. Pot acre	70.00		Command 3ME	pt	15.00
Custom Skid Loader-2 acre	13.63		Curbit EC	pt	6.30
CustomHarvest Tomato box	1.00		Dacthal W-75	lb	17.94
Fuel Skid Loader (2) acre	7.10		Dual II Magnum	pt	13.22
Scouting Sweetpotato acre	15.00		Dual Magnum	pt	12.46
Site Prep w/Dozer acre	213.00		Eptam 7E	pt	5.47
Trapping acre	1.00		Fusilade DX	oz	1.43
FERTILIZER			Glyphosate 3lbs a.e.	pt	3.49
32% Liquid Nitrogen qt	0.29		Glyphosate 3lbs a.e.	oz	0.22
Amm Nitrate (34%) cwt	14.23		Glystar Plus	pt	3.19
Amm. Sulfate(21%N) lb	0.22		Goal 2XL	pt	11.18
Boron (20% Sol) lb	0.40		Gramonone Inteon	oz	0.25
Calcium Nitrate lbs	0.35		Gramoxone Max	pt	4.97
Calcium Nitrate lb	0.35		Guardsman Max	pt	5.74
CalciumNitrateMelon lb	0.35		Lasso 4EC	qt	6.60
Chicken Litter ton	12.00		Lorox 50 DF	lb	18.65
Elemental Sulfur lbs	0.35		Outlook	pt	20.68
Fert 10-10-10 lb	0.29		Permit 75DF	oz	18.88
Fert 13-13-13 cwt	15.43		Poast 1.53	pt	10.78
Fert 15-30-15 lb	0.23		Prefar 4E	pt	7.47
Fert 5-20-30+S+B cwt	27.61		Princep 4L	pt	3.18
Lime (Spread) ton	35.00		Roundup Original Max	oz	0.45
Liquid Fish Fert. gal	14.80		Roundup Original Max	pt	7.25
Liquid Lime Sulfur gal	3.70		Roundup Power Max	pt	9.22
Phosphorus(46% P205) cwt	15.35		Roundup Power Max	oz	0.58
Potash (60% K2O) cwt	26.10		Roundup WeatherMax	pt	8.98
Potassium Nitrate lb	0.36		Roundup WeatherMax	oz	0.56
Potassium Sulfate lb	0.27		Sandeal	oz	38.45
Sul-Po-Mag lb	0.21		Select 2EC	oz	1.53
Triple Superphosphate lb	0.15		Solicam DF	lb	23.41
FUNGICIDE			Stinger	oz	3.81
Basic Copper Sulfate lb	4.37		Strategy	pt	10.02
Botran 75W lb	15.95		Surflan AS	qt	16.00
Bravo Weather Stick pt	7.74		Treflan HFP	pt	3.11
Cabrio oz	2.00		Valor SX	oz	3.94
Captan 50 WP lb	5.33		INSECTICIDE		
Chaleau WDG oz	5.75		Admire Pro	oz	5.06
Dithane Rainshield lb	2.54		Agri-Mek 15EC	oz	3.59
Elevate 50 WDG lb	35.55		Ambush 25WP	lb	15.63
Headline oz	2.75		Asana XL	oz	0.71
Kocide lb	3.54		Assail 30 SG	oz	6.66
Kocide 2000 lb	5.18		Azatin EC	oz	4.69
Kocide 3000 lb	6.99		Brigade 2EC	oz	1.08
Maneb 75 DF lb	2.65		Brigade WSB	lb	20.73
Manex qt	4.26		Capture 2EC	oz	1.50
Manzate 75 DF lb	7.43		Confirm 2F	oz	1.62
Manzate FL pt	4.60		Diazinon AG600	pt	5.92
Mertect 340-F oz	2.38		Dimethoate 4EC	pt	6.05
Neem Oil pt	13.32		Dipel ES	pt	4.08
Nova 40W oz	4.00		Endosulfan 3EC	pt	4.09
Previcur Flex oz	0.65		Gaucho 600	oz	7.77
Pristine oz	2.56		Guthion 50WSP	lb	10.19
Procure 480SC oz	2.87		Imidan 70 WSB	lb	9.28
Quadris oz	2.56		K-Pam	gal	8.16
Ridomil Gold BravoSC oz	0.76		Lannate LV	pt	8.74
Ridomil Gold MZ lb	12.46		Lorsban 15G	lb	1.89
Telone II pt	1.87		Lorsban 4E	pt	6.42
Terraclor 75WP lb	6.89		Malathion 57EC	pt	4.23
Tilt oz	2.33		Malathion 5E	pt	3.81
Topsin 4.5L oz	0.81		Mustang Max	oz	1.55
HERBICIDE			Oberon 2SC	oz	4.16
Accent DF 75% oz	36.35		Orthene 90 WSP	lb	10.87
Alanap pt	4.66		Penncap-M	pt	3.64
			Poncho	oz	0.62

(continued)

Appendix Table 4. Operating inputs: estimated prices, Mississippi 2010 (continued)

ITEM NAME	UNIT	PRICE	ITEM NAME	UNIT	PRICE			
		dollars			dollars			
Provado 1.6	oz	1.98	Mulch - TN & ARK	cu yd	15.00			
Pyrethrins	oz	3.12	Mythl Bromide 67/33	lb	4.50			
Radiant 1SC	oz	4.99	Pallet Crates-1350lb	each	13.50			
Sevin XLR Plus	qt	9.85	Plastic Mulch	roll	162.00			
Spintor 2SC	oz	5.78	Plastic string	6000ft	11.00			
Thionex 3EC	pt	3.40	Pruner (Hand)	each	45.00			
<b>IRRIGATION SUPPLIES</b>								
Adapter(Reg to Head)	1 1/2"	1.56	Rec. Belt Conveyor	hour	1.43			
Barb Lock Sleeve	1/4"	0.50	Refrigeration-chill	month	375.00			
Cost of Pumping Water	6" in	24.00	Rotary Packing Table	hour	7.19			
Coupler	5/8"	0.75	Row Covers	roll	147.00			
Drip Tape	roll	156.00	Sacks - S Peas	each	0.65			
End Plug for Header	1 1/2"	1.55	Sheller w/Cleaner	hour	7.43			
Feeder Tube	ft	0.07	Soil Test	each	6.00			
Fertigation System	each	215.00	Soil Test Probe	each	75.00			
Header Line 1 1/2"	ft	0.38	Stacking Bins	each	2.00			
Hole Punch	1/4"	3.00	Storage Sweetpotato	cwt	2.00			
Hose Clamp	1 1/2"	0.57	Wood Stakes	100	15.00			
Pressure Regulator	12 PSI	35.00	<b>SEED/PLANTS</b>					
PVC Female Adaptor	1 1/2"	3.65	Broccoli - Hybrid	thous	38.50			
PVC Fitting (adpt)	1 1/2"	0.85	Broccoli - Hybrid	lb	1166.00			
PVC Fitting (bush)	1 1/2"	1.38	Broccoli - Organic	thous	51.55			
Rural Water	ac-in	75.01	Broccoli - Organic	lb	1159.20			
Transfer Barb	1/4"	0.25	Cabbage - Hybrid	thous	31.23			
Y Filter	1"	17.00	Cabbage - Hybrid	lb	339.00			
<b>OTHER</b>								
15g tub Bell Pepper	each	7.50	Cabbage - Organic	thous	47.95			
5-Gal Bucket	each	3.00	Cabbage - Organic	lb	640.80			
Bag Sealer	hour	14.66	Collard Seed - OP	lb	8.00			
Bag-secure row cover	each	0.10	Collard Seed - Hybrid	lb	279.00			
BB Mktng fee TN-Ark	lb	0.15	Cucumber - Hybrid	lb	117.00			
BBMktngFee MS,AL,La	lb	0.15	Cucumber - Organic	lb	566.00			
Bee Hive	each	52.00	Greens - Hybrid	lb	114.00			
Bin Repair	each	60.00	Greens - OP	lb	9.00			
Bin Sweetpotato	each	65.00	Greens - Organic	lb	27.75			
Bin Vegetable	each	75.00	Lima Bean - Hybrid	lb	4.00			
Box Cabbage	each	2.70	Lima Bean - Organic	lb	59.00			
Box Sweetpotato	each	1.37	Mustard - Organic	lb	75.96			
Box Tomato	box	1.72	Mustard Seed - Hybrid	lb	21.00			
Boxes-Waxed	each	1.76	Okra - Hybrid	lb	175.00			
Broker Sweetpotato	box	1.00	Okra - OP	lb	8.00			
Bushel Box	each	1.20	Okra - Organic	lb	43.99			
Clean, grade, pack	box	2.00	Pepper Plants	100plt	9.12			
Cooling Box - Greens	box	0.25	Pepper Plts -Organic	100plt	7.85			
Cooling Snap Beans	bu box	0.75	Peppers	lb	3211.00			
CoolingBox S.Cabbage	box	0.25	Peppers - Organic	lb	3598.20			
Crate Sweetpotato	each	8.00	Pumpkin Sd - Organic	lb	62.12			
Crates - Sweet Corn	each	1.25	Pumpkin Seed Hybrid	lb	78.00			
Field Box	each	13.50	S. Peas - Organic	lb	33.00			
Grain Drill 10' NRCS	acre	5.00	Snap Beans - Hybrid	lb	6.00			
Grd & Pack S.Cabbage	box	1.40	Snap Beans - Organic	lb	8.00			
Hand Weeding Swt.Pot	acre	20.00	Southern Peas - OP	lb	3.00			
Harv.Labor S.Cabbage	box	1.35	Squash - Hybrid	lb	127.00			
Harvest Crates	each	12.50	Squash Sd - Organic	lb	170.00			
Harvest Labor Melons	cwt	2.00	Sweatpotato -Organic	thous	100.00			
Harvest Labor Pepper	bu	0.70	Sweet Corn - Hybrid	lb	13.00			
Harvest Tomatoes	box	0.75	Sweet Corn-Organic	lb	15.00			
Hauling	trip	25.00	Sweetpotato Plants	thous	30.00			
Ice	cwt	7.10	Tomato - Hybrid	lb	7022.00			
Ice + Cooling	crate	0.70	Tomato - Organic	lb	6440.25			
Ice + Cooling	box	0.75	Tomato Plants-Hybrid	thous	108.55			
Labor Clean up	acre	100.00	Tomato Plts -Organic	thous	70.05			
Labor Grading Bean	hour	6.44	Turnip - Hybrid	lb	41.00			
Labor(Packing)	each	0.75	Turnip - Organic	lb	20.53			
M-Pede Insect Soap	pt	2.12	Turnip Seed - OP	lb	10.00			
Marketing Fee	box	1.00	Watermelon - Hybrid	lb	1111.00			
Midas 50/50	lb	9.00	Watermelon - Hybrid	thous	107.00			
Mulch - MS,AL,LA.	cu yd	10.00	Watermelon - OP	lb	32.00			
			Watermelon - Organic	lb	55.96			

Appendix Table 5. Estimated fuel prices and interest rates,  
Mississippi, 2010

ITEM NAME	UNIT	PRICE
dollars		
<b>FUEL TYPES</b>		
Diesel Fuel	gal	2.22
Gasoline	gal	2.47
LP Gas	gal	2.64
<b>INTEREST RATES</b>		
Short-term	%	4.50
Intermediate-term	%	6.50

Appendix Table 6. Labor names, units and wage rates,  
Mississippi, 2010

Item name	Unit	Wage Rate
OPERATOR LABOR	hour	11.23
HARVEST LABOR	hour	8.92
PLANTING LABOR	hour	8.92
GRADE & PACK LABOR	hour	8.92
MARKETING LABOR	hour	8.92
HAND & STOR LABOR	hour	8.92
HAND LABOR	hour	8.92
FERTIGATION LABOR	hour	8.92
HARVEST & PACK LABOR	hour	8.92
HARVEST LABOR BEANS	hour	8.92
LABOR BEAN TRAILER	hour	8.92
GRD LABOR S. PEAS	hour	8.92
TRAILER LABOR S. PEA	hour	8.92
TRAILER LABOR CABBAG	hour	8.92
LABOR MULCH CLEANUP	hour	8.92
GRD LABOR LIMA BEANS	hour	8.92
GRD LABOR S. BEANS	hour	8.92
REFRESH STRAWBERRIES	hour	8.92
SBERRY PALLET PKGING	hour	8.92
SWEET POTATO LABOR	hour	10.00
SKID LOADER LABOR-2	hour	10.00

Appendix Table 7 Estimated costs per acre  
Drip tape irrigation system, 5 ft row spacing, 20 gpm  
with 8,712 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
dollars                                  dollars					
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>					
<b>IRRIGATION SUPPLIES</b>					
Fertigation System	each	215.00	1.0000	215.00	_____
Barb Lock Sleeve	1/4"	0.50	45.0000	22.50	_____
Transfer Barb	1/4"	0.25	45.0000	11.25	_____
Feeder Tube	ft	0.07	50.0000	3.50	_____
Header Line 1 1/2"	ft	0.38	300.0000	114.00	_____
Adapter(Reg to Head)	1 1/2"	1.56	1.0000	1.56	_____
End Plug for Header	1 1/2"	1.55	1.0000	1.55	_____
Hose Clamp	1 1/2"	0.57	2.0000	1.14	_____
Pressure Regulator	12 PSI	35.00	1.0000	35.00	_____
PVC Female Adaptor	1 1/2"	3.65	1.0000	3.65	_____
Y Filter	1"	17.00	1.0000	17.00	_____
PVC Fitting (bush)	1 1/2"	1.38	1.0000	1.38	_____
PVC Fitting (adpt)	1 1/2"	0.85	1.0000	0.85	_____
Hole Punch	1/4"	3.00	1.0000	3.00	_____
Coupler	5/8"	0.75	4.0000	3.00	_____
			-----		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES			434.38		_____
TOTAL INTEREST			28.23		_____
			-----		
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES			462.61		_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.  
These items are grouped together and listed as Irrigation Setup on the last line of Table A and also as a fixed expense on Table B in an irrigated budget. A capital recovery charge of \$462.61 will appear in the budget to represent the annual ownership cost of these items. Additional irrigation inputs(such as rural water, drip tape, and plastic mulch) are not included in this table, but are listed as individual inputs within each irrigated enterprise budget.

Appendix Table 8 Estimated costs per acre  
Drip tape irrigation system, 6 ft row spacing, 16 gpm  
with 7,260 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM		
dollars				dollars			
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>							
<b>IRRIGATION SUPPLIES</b>							
Fertigation System	each	215.00	1.0000	215.00	_____		
Barb Lock Sleeve	1/4"	0.50	40.0000	20.00	_____		
Transfer Barb	1/4"	0.25	40.0000	10.00	_____		
Feeder Tube	ft	0.07	50.0000	3.50	_____		
Header Line 1 1/2"	ft	0.38	300.0000	114.00	_____		
Adapter(Reg to Head)	1 1/2"	1.56	1.0000	1.56	_____		
End Plug for Header	1 1/2"	1.55	1.0000	1.55	_____		
Hose Clamp	1 1/2"	0.57	2.0000	1.14	_____		
Pressure Regulator	12 PSI	35.00	1.0000	35.00	_____		
PVC Female Adaptor	1 1/2"	3.65	1.0000	3.65	_____		
Y Filter	1"	17.00	1.0000	17.00	_____		
PVC Fitting (bush)	1 1/2"	1.38	1.0000	1.38	_____		
PVC Fitting (adpt)	1 1/2"	0.85	1.0000	0.85	_____		
Hole Punch	1/4"	3.00	1.0000	3.00	_____		
Coupler	5/8"	0.75	4.0000	3.00	_____		
				-----			
<b>TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES</b>				<b>430.63</b>	_____		
<b>TOTAL INTEREST</b>				<b>28.00</b>	_____		
				-----			
<b>TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES</b>				<b>458.63</b>	_____		

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.  
These items are grouped together and listed as Irrigation Setup on the last line of Table A and also as a fixed expense on Table B in an irrigated budget. A capital recovery charge of \$458.63 will appear in the budget to represent the annual ownership cost of these items. Additional irrigation inputs(such as rural water, drip tape, and plastic mulch) are not included in this table, but are listed as individual inputs within each irrigated enterprise budget.

Appendix Table 9 Estimated costs per acre  
Drip tape irrigation system, 8 ft row spacing, 12 gpm  
with 5,445 ft of drip tape, Mississippi, 2010

ITEM	UNIT	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	YOUR FARM
dollars                                  dollars					
<b>DIRECT EXPENSES</b>					
<b>IRRIGATION SUPPLIES</b>					
Fertigation System	each	215.00	1.0000	215.00	_____
Barb Lock Sleeve	1/4"	0.50	30.0000	15.00	_____
Transfer Barb	1/4"	0.25	30.0000	7.50	_____
Feeder Tube	ft	0.07	50.0000	3.50	_____
Header Line 1 1/2"	ft	0.38	300.0000	114.00	_____
Adapter(Reg to Head)	1 1/2"	1.56	1.0000	1.56	_____
End Plug for Header	1 1/2"	1.55	1.0000	1.55	_____
Hose Clamp	1 1/2"	0.57	2.0000	1.14	_____
Pressure Regulator	12 PSI	35.00	1.0000	35.00	_____
PVC Female Adaptor	1 1/2"	3.65	1.0000	3.65	_____
Y Filter	1"	17.00	1.0000	17.00	_____
PVC Fitting (bush)	1 1/2"	1.38	1.0000	1.38	_____
PVC Fitting (adpt)	1 1/2"	0.85	1.0000	0.85	_____
Hole Punch	1/4"	3.00	1.0000	3.00	_____
Coupler	5/8"	0.75	4.0000	3.00	_____
			-----		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES			423.13		_____
<b>FIXED EXPENSES</b>					
			-----		
TOTAL FIXED EXPENSES			27.50		_____
			-----		
TOTAL SPECIFIED EXPENSES			450.63		_____

Note: Cost of production estimates are based on 2009 input prices.  
These items are grouped together and listed as Irrigation Setup on the last line of Table A and also as a fixed expense on Table B in an irrigated budget. A capital recovery charge of \$450.63 will appear in the budget to represent the annual ownership cost of these items. Additional irrigation inputs(such as rural water, drip tape, and plastic mulch) are not included in this table, but are listed as individual inputs within each irrigated enterprise budget.

## Literature Cited

1. Agricultural Engineers Yearbook of Standards. American Society of Agricultural Engineers, St. Joseph, Michigan.
2. Boehlje, M.D. and V.R. Eidman. *Farm Management*. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1984.
3. Bolton, Bill, J.B. Penn, Fred T. Cooke Jr., and Arthur M. Heagler. "Days Suitable for Fieldwork, Mississippi River Delta Cotton Area." D.A.E. Research Report No. 384, Louisiana State University, November 1968.".
4. Budgets for Major Farm Enterprises in the Mississippi River Delta of Arkansas, Louisiana, and Mississippi." D.A.E. Circular No. 281, Department of Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness, Agricultural Experiment Station, Louisiana State University, June 1961
5. Caillavet, DeWitt F. "An Economic Assessment of Production Alternatives Resulting From Changes in the Machinery Complement of Representative Farms in the Delta Area of Mississippi." Master of Science Thesis, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University, May 1984.
6. Cooke, Fred T. Jr., J.M. Anderson, and Arthur M. Heagler. "Crop Budgets and Planning Data for Major Farm Enterprises in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta." Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station Bulletin 794, July 1972.
7. Cooke, Fred T. Jr., J.M. Anderson, D.W. Parvin Jr., A.M. Heagler, Kenneth Paxton, Shelby Holders Jr., and James G. Hamill. "Crop Budgets and Planning Data for Major Farm Enterprises in the Mississippi-Louisiana Delta, 1975." Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station Bulletin 834, May 1975.
8. "Corn, Grain Sorghum & Wheat 2009 Planning Budgets." Budget Report No. 2008-04, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University, December 2008.
9. "Costs of Producing Selected Crops in the U.S., 1974." Senate Committee Project No. 63-092, Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, U.S. Senate, January 8, 1976.
10. "Cotton 2009 Planning Budgets." Budget Report No. 2008-02, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University, December 2008.
11. Cox, Laura Rebecca. "Overhead Labor Cost in the Delta Area of Mississippi." Master of Science Thesis, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University, October 1982.
12. "Forage 2009 Planning Budgets." Budget Report No. 2008-1, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University, September 2008.
13. Laughlin, David H. and Robert K. Mehrle. "An Economic Evaluation: Straight Versus Contour Levee Rice Production Practices in Mississippi." Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station Bulletin 1063. December 1996.
14. Laughlin, David H. and Stan Spurlock. "User's Guide for the Mississippi State Budget Generator Version 6.0 for Windows." AEC Staff Report No. 2003-01, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University, March 2003.
15. "Mississippi Agricultural Statistics." Mississippi Department of Agriculture and Commerce and Department of Agriculture, Mississippi Agriculture Statistical Service, Jackson, Mississippi.
16. "Rice 2009 Planning Budgets." Budget Report No. 2008-05, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University, December 2008.
17. "Soybeans 2009 Planning Budgets." Budget Report No. 2008-03, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University, December 2008.
18. "Vegetables 2009 Planning Budgets." Budget Report No. 2009-01, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University, March 2009.
19. "Peanuts 2009 Planning Budgets." Budget Report No. 2008-10, Department of Agricultural Economics, Mississippi State University, December 2008.



**MISSISSIPPI STATE  
UNIVERSITY**

**Mark E. Keenum, President**

**Division of Agriculture, Forestry, and Veterinary Medicine**  
**Gregory Bohach, Vice President**

**Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station**  
**Melissa J. Mixon, Interim Director**

**Mississippi State University Extension Service**  
**Melissa J. Mixon, Interim Director**

**College of Agriculture and Life Sciences**  
**Melissa J. Mixon, Interim Dean**

**Department of Agricultural Economics**  
**Steven C. Turner, Head**

Discrimination based upon race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, disability, or veteran's status is a violation of federal and state law and MSU policy and will not be tolerated. Discrimination based upon sexual orientation or group affiliation is a violation of MSU policy and will not be tolerated.